<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Topic(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 1</td>
<td>Linda Freyou, Janell Deronen, Rochelle Judice</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/28/90</td>
<td>New Iberia, Sugar Cane Festival</td>
<td>Sugar Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 2</td>
<td>Karen Gay</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/28/90</td>
<td>New Iberia, Sugar Cane Festival</td>
<td>Farming; Sugar Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 3</td>
<td>Janet Boudreaux</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
<td>New Iberia, Sugar Cane Festival</td>
<td>Sugar -- Nutritional Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 4</td>
<td>Chad Judice, Kevin Freyou</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
<td>New Iberia, Sugar Cane Festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 5</td>
<td>Louis Judice, Norman Boudreaux, Millard Eldridge</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
<td>New Iberia, Sugar Cane Festival</td>
<td>Farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 6</td>
<td>Charlotte Acosta, Margie LeBlanc</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/13/90</td>
<td>Shrimp and Petroleum Festival -- Morgan City</td>
<td>History -- Morgan City's Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 7</td>
<td>Jake Garrett, Don Deming</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/27/90</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>Mississippi River as the &quot;Lifeblood of our Continent&quot;; history of steamboats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 8</td>
<td>Peggy Cullighan, Captain Keith Manring</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/27/90</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 9</td>
<td>Jake Garrett, Marvin Perrett</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/27/90</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>Mississippi River as the &quot;Lifeblood of our Continent&quot;; Andrew Higgins; World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 10</td>
<td>Richard Gale; Bill Detweiler</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/27/90</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>USS Cabot; History -- Memorial Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 11</td>
<td>DeCinta Farley, Leola Simmons, David Allen</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
<td>Ruston Kite Festival</td>
<td>Folk Art -- painter, corn shuck hatmaker, walking stick maker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 12</td>
<td>Bill Conly, Jr., Bill Conly Sr., Charlie Lewis, Willie Mae Deson (?)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
<td>Ruston Kite Festival</td>
<td>Music -- Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 13</td>
<td>Sarah Albritton, Marjorie Leigh, Thelma Williams, Louise Johnson, DeCinta Farley</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
<td>Ruston Kite Festival</td>
<td>&quot;In Celebration of Southern Women&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 14</td>
<td>Mary K Morric, Catherine McVea, Tom Brousseau</td>
<td>Susan Langford</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
<td>Ruston Kite Festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>Clarence Faulk, Rodney Cook, Harold Talbert, Julienne Cole</td>
<td>Kites</td>
<td>Ruston Kite Festival</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bessie Simoneas, Martha Blanchard</td>
<td>Bonnie &amp; Clyde; Possums Unlimited</td>
<td>Napoleonville</td>
<td>9/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Helen Simoneas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Napoleonville</td>
<td>9/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Allen Simon, Norris Ronsse</td>
<td></td>
<td>Napoleonville</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Corde</td>
<td></td>
<td>Napoleonville</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jimmie Mize, Edwin Davis, and Roger Carr</td>
<td>Sports</td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Morgan Peoples, Louise Johnson, Kitty Garner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jan Mitchell, Elfreda Humphries, Dawn Pinkston</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bill Cox, Edwin Davis</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Children's Stories</td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Della Wills, Sara Albritton, Louise Johnson, Maxine Pepper</td>
<td>Humor</td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Clarence Faulk, Thelma Williams</td>
<td>History -- North Louisiana (Ruston)</td>
<td>Ruston Peach Festival</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hugh McGee, Evelia Boudreaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mickey Forrester, Feliciana Grass String Band</td>
<td>Music -- Bluegrass; Musical Performance</td>
<td>Audubon Pilgrimage, St. Francisville</td>
<td>3/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Carl &quot;Dump&quot; Metz, Morris Bennett,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/18/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Richard Thompson, Willie Mae Young, Geraldine Robertson</td>
<td>Halloween Pranks; Hunting; Dogs; Camping; Betting; Dances; Cost of Living; Lumber Industry; Shingle Making; Ferry Boats; River Travel</td>
<td>By N/A 3/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mary Hadden, Gordon Taylor</td>
<td>Immigrants -- Scottish</td>
<td>By N/A 3/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Lucille Havard, Davis Folkes, Lucille Leake</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 3/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Lucille Havard, Davis Folkes, Lucille Leake</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 3/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Jake Garrett, A. J. Englande</td>
<td>History -- New Orleans</td>
<td>By N/A 5/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Captain Doc Hawley</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 5/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Don Deming</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 5/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Marvin Perrett</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 5/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Richard Gale; Peggy Cullihan</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 5/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Lillian Gatchell</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 10/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Tiny Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 10/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Harvey Blanchard, Evelyn LaBave, Kathleen Dodson</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Ed Corona, Una Corona, Thomas Bernard</td>
<td></td>
<td>By N/A 10/12/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ruth, Annabelle and Mariel Robeau</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Ruth, Annabelle and Mariel Robeau)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Rita Hebert, AnnMarie Hebert, Wilma Comtade</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Rita Hebert, AnnMarie Hebert, Wilma Comtade)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Lucielle Braud, Genevieve Gatz</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Lucielle Braud, Genevieve Gatz)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Lucielle Brand, Genevieve Gatz</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Lucielle Brand, Genevieve Gatz)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Louis, M (?), and Rosalie Arcenaux</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Louis, M (?), and Rosalie Arcenaux)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Art Legnere, C. A. Bergeron</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Art Legnere, C. A. Bergeron)</td>
<td>Port Allen Potpourri Fest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Delores Henerson, Stacey Harvey and Peggy Lewis</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Delores Henerson, Stacey Harvey and Peggy Lewis)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Ed Kyle &amp; Teen Tellers</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Ed Kyle &amp; Teen Tellers)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Hazel Davis, L.T. Ozio</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Hazel Davis, L.T. Ozio)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Alfred Brizzard, Dolores Henderson, Warner Beadle</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Alfred Brizzard, Dolores Henderson, Warner Beadle)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Brother Johnny Dardar, L.T. Ozio</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Brother Johnny Dardar, L.T. Ozio)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Roberta Brown, Dolores C. Henderson, Dave Butler</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Roberta Brown, Dolores C. Henderson, Dave Butler)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Emile Washington</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Interviewee: Emile Washington)</td>
<td>Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Music -- African-American bands, 1930s-1960s; Tutu Vera Band; Bob Carter Band; Playing Drums; Describes clubs that he played in; Big Don & the Falcons; Moonlight Serenaders; discusses musicians

**Interviewee:** Clarence Jones

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 9/2/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival**

**Topics:** Music -- Spirituals; History -- Spirituals; African Musical Traditions and Spirituals; Fisk Jubilee Singers; Impact of Spirituals on other musical forms; History -- Family

**Interviewee:** Barbara Craywood, Janis Jones, Margie Lavine

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 9/2/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival**

**Topics:** History -- Burdonville, Louisiana; Sugar Cane Industry; Oil Industry -- Louisiana and California; Living Conditions -- California; Comparison between Wisconsin and Louisiana;

**Interviewee:** Nick Stouff

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 9/3/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Morgan City Shrimp and Petroleum Festival**

**Topics:** History -- Chitimatcha Indians; Storytelling -- Chitimatcha

**Interviewee:** Lionel Guidry, W. Martin Tassin, Mrs. Tassin, Eddie Ray Bordelon, Clifton Couvillon, Buddy Armand, Adam Ponthieu, "Big John," Vera Bordelon, Mary Armand, Inez LaBorde

**By Debbie L. Bennett**

**Date:** 4/24/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bordelonville**

**Topics:** Foodways -- Bordelonville; Folk Rememdisies; Holiday Traditions -- Easter; History -- Bordelonville; The Depression; Traditions -- Wedding; Traditions -- Funeral; Humor

**Interviewee:** Deb Robertson

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

**Topics:** Storytelling -- Children's Stories

**Interviewee:** Reimer Calhoun, Madolene Reding

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

**Topics:** Chores -- Milking Cows & Churning Butter; Transportation to and from School -- Model-T Fords as School Buses; History -- Education; School Bus Driver; Lumber Industry -- Trailer Plant; Religion

**Interviewee:** M. C. "Buster" Thomas, Hunter Price

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

**Topics:** History -- Logansport; Bootleggers; Outhouses; Railroad -- Construction; Religion; Grocery Stores -- Logansport; Juneteenth

**Interviewee:** Lowell Webb

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

**Topics:** Guitar Manufacturers -- Martins; Musical Performance

**Interviewee:** Robbie Maxie, Laura Stewart, James Joyner

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

**Topics:** History -- Pelican, Louisiana; African Americans; Lumber Industry; Religion; Health Care

**Interviewee:** Jack Brown, Willie Roach

**By:** N/A

**Date:** 6/16/90

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Mansfield**

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** History -- Stonewall, LA; Religion; Race Relations; Grocery Stores; Dairy Industry; Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Mildred Osborne</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>B. A. Franklin, Bill Abington</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>B. A. Franklin, Bill Abington</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/16/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Curtis Winfree</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/17/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Francis Brasher</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/17/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Lloyd Mitcham</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/17/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Bro. Nhon Vo</td>
<td>Dela Sallian</td>
<td>10/18/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jim Campbell, Bobby Manino</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Will Mangham, Bobby Manino</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/8/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Zion Harmonizers</td>
<td>Music -- Gospel; Slavery</td>
<td>9/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Dimensions of Faith Gospel Choir</td>
<td>Music -- Gospel; Performance; History -- Zion Harmonizers</td>
<td>9/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Music -- Gospel; Dimensions of Faith Gospel Choir; Performance</td>
<td>9/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Grace Turner Watson; Rita Kruase</td>
<td>(Side A) Turner Family; History -- Minden; Lumber Industry; Saw Mills; Company Store; (Side B) History -- Germantown Colony</td>
<td>5/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Lois Brame; Uncle Bud Humphrey, Jimmy Rogers and Carter Norman</td>
<td>Baseball -- Red Birds; World War II; Hunter Family</td>
<td>5/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Uncle Bud Humphrey, Jimmy Rogers and Carter Norman</td>
<td>Baseball -- Red Birds</td>
<td>5/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>John Tillman</td>
<td>Civil War -- Webster Parish</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Marion Suttle</td>
<td>History -- Suttle Family; History -- Minden; Storytelling -- Ghost Stories; Cauls; Roarke Bradford (writer); African American Community; German Settlers; Witches</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Marion Settle; Unknown</td>
<td>County Agents; Boll Weevils; Religion; School Desegregation; Humor; History -- Education -- Minden</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Dr. B. F. Martin, Louise Watson, Christine Hunt, Carleton Prothro</td>
<td>Childhood Pranks; Education; Schools -- Webster Parish (1920-1936); School Desegregation; Huey Long</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Louise Watson, Christine Hunt, Carleton Prothro, John T. Campbell</td>
<td>Huey Long</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>John T. Campbell</td>
<td>Huey Long</td>
<td>5/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Georgia Drew; Floyd Whatley</td>
<td>Huey Long</td>
<td>5/13/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee Details</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interview Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Chris Temple, Regie Page, Jack Holman</td>
<td>Storytelling; Cajun Culture; Oil Industry -- Drilling; DeJean Family; Religion</td>
<td>5/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Jack Holman, Paula Brown, Mandy (?)</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Ghost Stories, Haunted Houses</td>
<td>5/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Terry Quave</td>
<td>History -- Madisonville; Light House; Family History; Pirates; Sailors; Shipyards</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Dot Chattelier</td>
<td>History -- Madisonville</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don Aucoin, John Hunley</td>
<td>Civil War -- Submarines; Horace Hunley; Hunley Family History; Pioneer One</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Faye Witkowski</td>
<td>Lighthouses -- Lake Ponchatrain; Tchefuncte Lighthouse; Cat Island Lighthouse; International Code Flags; Radio Codes; Morse Code</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Louis Vial</td>
<td>Houseboats -- Bayou St. John; History -- Vial Family; Sailing; Ship Building &amp; Repair; Rum Runners</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Joe Koepp, Mayor Peter Gitz</td>
<td>Shipyard -- Madisonville; Family History -- Koepp; Hunting; Pranks; Gaseball; Boat Races -- Madisonville; Lighthouse; Erosion; History -- Madisonville; Family History -- Gitz; Geographical Description; Ghost Story -- Silk Lady</td>
<td>9/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Louis Vial</td>
<td>Houseboats -- Bayou St. John; History -- Vial Family; Sailing; Ship Building &amp; Repair; Rum Runners</td>
<td>9/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Bert Chatellier</td>
<td>Wooden Boat Building; Lighthouse; Silk Lady; Recreation; Nicknames</td>
<td>9/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Rural Life; Chickens; Dogs</td>
<td>9/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Witches; Storytelling -- Japanese Tale</td>
<td>9/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/8/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Topics: Archeology; Dig -- Ouachita River, Prehistoric Tribes; Alexander the Great

# 108
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- Children's Stories (?)

# 109
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- "The Talking Eggs"

# 110
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Bayou Bartholomew; History -- Steamboats; Ouachita River; History -- River Transportation and Travel; Slavery; Burial Rituals and Steamboats; Cemeteries

# 111
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- "The Talking Eggs"

# 112
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Rivers; Bayou Bartholomew; Steamboats -- History; Steamboat Whistles; Plantations; Transportation -- River; Point Pleasant Landing; Steamboat Names; Steamboat Landings

# 113
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling

# 114
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Arrowheads; Archaeology; Digs; Effigy Pot; Skeletons & Skulls; Poverty Point; Gold Mine (dig site); Pottery Design; Tempering Clay

# 115
Interviewee: Doris Pollard, Mary Clifton, Phil Watson
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Tensas Parish; African Americans

# 116
Interviewee: Kathy Wade, Pat Myers
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Wade and Newell Family History; History -- Tensas Parish

# 117
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: St. Joseph Wild Turkey Festival

# 118
Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: St. Joseph Wild Turkey Festival

# 119
Interviewee: Catherine Rheams, Beverly Holdeman, Evelyn Smith
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: St. Francisville Audubon Pilgrimage

# 120
Interviewee: Steve Dart, Richard Kilbourne
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Clinton, Louisiana; law

# 121
Interviewee: (?) Barrow and David Norwood
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: History -- St. Francisville

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 122</td>
<td>Interviewee: No Tape</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 123</td>
<td>Interviewee: Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Children's Stories -- Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 124</td>
<td>Interviewee: Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Children's Stories -- Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 125</td>
<td>Interviewee: Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Children's Stories -- Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 126</td>
<td>Interviewee: No Tape</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 127</td>
<td>Interviewee: Dewey Williams</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>10/20/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Washington Parish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 128</td>
<td>Interviewee: Judge Hiram Wright, Tommy Harrel Sr., P.A. Pap Dean</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>4/28/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Politics -- Winn Parish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 129</td>
<td>Interviewee: P.A. &quot;Pap&quot; Dean, Edwin Gear, the Shell Family</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>4/28/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Winn Parish Forest Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 130</td>
<td>Interviewee: Various; Christine Word</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/25/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>St. Martinville, La Grande Boucherie des Cajuns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 131</td>
<td>Interviewee: Brother Eugene F. Love</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Winn Parish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 132</td>
<td>Interviewee: Julio &amp; Caesar</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 133</td>
<td>Interviewee: Ebbie Carnahan, Vera Mariner</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>10/15/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Spanish music performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 134</td>
<td>Interviewee: Ebbie Carnahan, Vera Mariner</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>10/15/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 135</td>
<td>Interviewee: Joy Phillips</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>5/10/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>History -- Fisher, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 136</td>
<td>Interviewee: Rufus Smith</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lecompte Homecoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.*
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#137</td>
<td>Robert Young, Martha Lou Valley, Ezelle Lee, Vic Walker, Happy Elliott</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#138</td>
<td>Murray LeBeau, Jean Guillaume, C. David</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#139</td>
<td>Bobann Breland</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#140</td>
<td>Karen Spears</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#141</td>
<td>Mary Etta Moody</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#142</td>
<td>Andy Spinato</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#143</td>
<td>Jesse Bankston, Clara Thomas, Athan Brumfield</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#144</td>
<td>Jesse Bankston, Clara Thomas, Athan Brumfield</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#145</td>
<td>Cecil Ellzey</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/20/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#146</td>
<td>Cecil Ellzey</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/20/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#147</td>
<td>Ila Hennesey</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/20/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#148</td>
<td>Bob Lambert (mandolin) and Bill Lilly (guitar)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/20/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#149</td>
<td>Lucille Havard</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/14/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#150</td>
<td>Susan Warnett Davis and Unknown Interviewees</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/16/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 151  Interviewee: Preston Cailleteau  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: History -- St. Francisville; Traditional dances; Customs  
By N/A  
3/21/90  
St. Francisville

# 152  Interviewee: W. Martin Tassin, Eddie Ray Bordelon  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
4/24/90  
Bordelonville

# 153  Interviewee: Unknown  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: History -- Bordelonville  
By N/A  
4/24/90  
Bordelonville

# 154  Interviewee: Edwin Normand, Preston Cailleteau  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Syrup Making; Farming  
By N/A  
4/24/90  
Bordelonville

# 155  Interviewee: Edwin Normand, Preston Cailleteau  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Syrup Making; Farming  
By N/A  
4/24/90  
Bordelonville

# 157  Interviewee: Tracy Gautreau  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Farming; Card Games  
By N/A  
5/9/90  
Gonzales

# 158  Interviewee: Tracy Gautreau  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Farming; Card Games  
By N/A  
5/9/90  
Gonzales

# 159  Interviewee: W. P. Duplessis  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
5/9/90  
Gonzales

# 160  Interviewee: Ethel & Rex Record  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
5/17/90  
Ethel

# 161  Interviewee: Ethel & Charles Rex Record  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
5/17/90  
Ethel

# 162  Interviewee: Arthur Valentine  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
5/31/90  
Gonzales

# 163  Interviewee: Eleman Babin  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
5/31/90  
Gonzales

# 164  Interviewee: Debi L. Bennet, Woodrow Wilson  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
6/13/90  
Jackson

# 165  Interviewee: Arch Doughty  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
6/13/90  
Clinton

# 166  Interviewee: Mamie Hinley  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
By N/A  
8/8/90  
Donaldsonville

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# 167  | **Interviewee:** Annabelle, Ruth and Mariel Robeau  | **By** N/A | 8/14/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Donaldsonville  
# 168  | **Interviewee:** Larry Warner  | **By** N/A | 8/27/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Zachary  
# 169  | **Interviewee:** F.O. Didier  | **By** N/A | 9/4/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Marksville  
# 170  | **Interviewee:** F.O. Didier  | **By** N/A | 9/4/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Marksville  
# 171  | **Interviewee:** Genevieve Gatz, Lucille Braud  | **By** N/A | 9/13/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Port Allen  
# 172  | **Interviewee:** Genevieve Gatz, Lucille Braud  | **By** N/A | 9/13/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Port Allen  
# 173  | **Interviewee:** Davis Folkes, Lucille Havard  | **By** N/A | 9/22/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | St. Francisville  
# 174  | **Interviewee:** (?) Barrow, (?) Ingram and David Norwood  | **By** N/A | 9/22/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | St. Francisville  
# 175  | **Interviewee:** Bel Abbey, Myrna Wilson, Marjorie Batisse, Nick Stouff  | **By** N/A | 9/22/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | St. Francisville  
# 176  | **Interviewee:** Ivory Harris  | **By** N/A | 9/22/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | St. Francisville  
# 177  | **Interviewee:** Della Normand  | **By** N/A | 11/27/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Marksville  
# 178  | **Interviewee:** Donna Britt, George Sells, Smiley Anders  | **By** N/A | 12/1/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | New Roads  
# 179  | **Interviewee:** Lawrence Connelly, Lynette Braxton and Unknown  | **By** N/A | n.d.  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | Lake Charles Black Heritage Festival  
# 180  | **Interviewee:** Clifton Austin, Walter Vallee  | **By** N/A | 6/23/90  
|      | **Topics:** LA Open House Storytelling  |            | LeCompte  
# 181  | **Interviewee:** Rufus Smith, Rene Barbe Pernoud, Evelyn Carnal, Hilda Dyer  | **By** N/A | 6/23/90  

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Charles Neal, George Dalton, Thomee Jones, WF Carnal and Walter Vallee</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Charles Neal, Ralph Cope, Sondra Cope, Sandra Cupples, Steve Grant, Elois Butler, Joyce Holt</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Marilyn Carlton, Robert Jackson, Daisy Rougeau Scarbrook, Baxton Robison, Martha Fay White</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Myrtle Murray; Unknown</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Rosa Lee Reiszner, Evelyn Carnal, R. B. Smith, Bill King</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Judge Pickeod</td>
<td>Sabine Parish Fair, Many</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Dan Chance, John Garner</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Doris Coburn, Roy Dowden</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Elizabeth Mitchell, Mary Creed, Luther Sandel</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Doris Coburn, Luther Sandel</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>James Joyner, Dr. C. E. Poinbot(?)</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Eva Averott, Connie Johnson, Vera Mae McCoy, Hunter Price, Buster Thomas, Mary</td>
<td>LeCompte -- Personal Histories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/7/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Breazeale, Laura Mae Stuart, Robbie Marie, Mildred Osborne
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Mansfield
# 195 Interviewee: Patsy Walker, Joseph Robinson, Rose Henny
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Lake Charles Black Heritage Festival
# 196 Interviewee: Preston Watley, Mrs. Watley, Lil Bob, Charlie Tyler, Duke Stevens, Lil Jeff and his Zydeco Band
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Lake Charles Black Heritage Festival
# 197 Interviewee: Various
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Mansfield Battle Park
# 198 Interviewee: Ted Falgout, Harrison Cheronie
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Greater Lafourche Port Commission
# 199 Interviewee: Velma Duet
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 200 Interviewee: Duffy Breaux
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 201 Interviewee: Herb Shows
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 202 Interviewee: Eula Delhaye, Juliette Daviet
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 203 Interviewee: LeRoy Martin
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 204 Interviewee: Joe Fontenot
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 205 Interviewee: Lilly Petit Gallagher
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 206 Interviewee: Genealogy Club (Various)
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 207 Interviewee: Ted Falgout
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: LaRose
# 208 Interviewee: Dud Faulk
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Lake Charles

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 209
Interviewee: Lynette Braxton, Patsy Trahan
Topics: Bird Calls, International Duck and Goose Calling Competitions
By N/A 4/21/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Lake Charles

# 210
Interviewee: Hubert "Anatoo" Clement, Crawford Vincent, Windell G. Lindsey, Joseph Aron
Topics: Folktales -- African American; Horse Hair Ropes
By N/A 4/21/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Lake Charles

# 211
Interviewee: Neva Bush, Sonny LeDoux
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 4/22/90
Lake Charles

# 212
Interviewee: Wallace "Red" Touchet, Lesa Cormier and Homer Lejeune
Topics: Music -- Cajun; performance and oral history
By N/A 4/22/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Lake Charles

# 213
Interviewee: Marjorie Davis Moran
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 4/8/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 214
Interviewee: Tom Aickler, Gladys Kinler
Topics: History -- Bayou Lacombe Museum Building
By N/A 5/13/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 215
Interviewee: Thomas and Witham Laurent, Peter Cousin
Topics: Traditions -- All-Saints Day -- grave decorating
By N/A 10/14/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 216
Interviewee: Alice Buckley, Father Hugh Baumann, Mary Corret
Topics: Father Francis
By N/A 9/9/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 217
Interviewee: Elaine Campo
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 8/12/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 218
Interviewee: Bert Frosch, Cultus Pearson
Topics: History -- United States Education
By N/A 7/8/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 219
Interviewee: Bert Frosch, Cultus Pearson
Topics: Crab Fishing
By N/A 7/8/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 220
Interviewee: Sarah Todd Fogg, Mary Todd Charbreek
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 6/22/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 221
Interviewee: Sarah Todd Fogg, Mary Todd Charbreek
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 6/22/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

# 222
Interviewee: Hazel Cousin
Topics: LA Open House Storytelling
By N/A 6/13/90
Bayou Lacombe Museum Memory Swap

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Basket Weaving</td>
<td>Alice Buckley, J DuBourg, Mary Couret, Velma Des Roche, Esther Moore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/10/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Manilia Matherne, Nolan Matherne, Eddie Millet, Grace Brognac, Louise Keller</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Eunice Fontenot, Azalie Picou, Mary Picou</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Mimey Knox, Elma Scott, Lornie Mitchell, Viola Smith</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Bearhunter Henderson, Herbert Ballard, Sr.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Ouida Brown, Donald Stilley</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Nick Erdey, George Lezu, Mary King, Alex Bartus</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Opal Duplessis, Mary Redmond, Bill Smiley</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lois Benton, Helen Hornsby, Chorine White</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/12/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Edgar &quot;E.E.&quot; Roberts</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Robert E. May, Bill Hughes</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/13/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Dallas Jones, Albert Anderson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/3/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 236
**Topics:** Children's Stories
**Interviewee:** Dolores Henderson; Robert Levine
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/2/90
**Topics:**
- Morgan City -- ethnic groups
- History -- Shrimp and Petroleum Industries

# 237
**Interviewee:** Leo Gerardy
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Morgan City Shrimp & Petroleum Festival
- Morgan City -- ethnic groups
- History -- Shrimp and Petroleum Industries

# 238
**Interviewee:** Alberta Jendron, Charlotte Acosta, Livie Morale, Margie Leblanc
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Morgan City Shrimp & Petroleum Festival
- History -- Shrimp and Petroleum Festival
- Cajun Culture
- Traiteurs

# 239
**Interviewee:** Melvin and Dot Blanchard
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Morgan City Shrimp & Petroleum Festival
- History -- Railroad

# 240
**Interviewee:** Terry Brown, Allen "Pap" Dean
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Morgan City Shrimp & Petroleum Festival
- History -- Morgan City

# 241
**Interviewee:** Everitt Nelms, Mrs. Bertie Pratt, Alice Pharis, Pap Dean
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 11/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Colfax Pecan Festival
- History -- Lumber Mills

# 242
**Interviewee:** Leroy Youngblood, Helen Sorell, Estelle and Chester Fogelman, C.A. "Hooker" Rhodes, Louis "Bootsy" Gay
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 11/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Colfax Pecan Festival
- History -- Lumber Mills

# 243
**Interviewee:** Helen Sorrell, C.A. "Hooker" Rhodes, Louis "Bootsy" Gay
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 11/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Colfax Pecan Festival
- History -- Colfax
- History -- Colfax Jail House

# 244
**Interviewee:** Pap Dean
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 11/3/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Colfax Pecan Festival
- Huey Long

# 245
**Interviewee:** Edwards Barnam, Marcia Standley, Mildred Nolan, Marian Files, Tim Rider, Paul Rawson, Charles Onstott
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/14/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair
- Ben Lily (on famous bear and cougar hunter)
- Steamboats -- Bayou Bartholomew

# 246
**Interviewee:** Jim Rider; Paul Rawson
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/14/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair
- Ben Lily (on famous bear and cougar hunter)
- Steamboats -- Bayou Bartholomew

# 247
**Interviewee:** Charles Onstott and the 12th Louisiana Infantry Civil War Re-enactors
LA Open House Storytelling
**By:** N/A
**Date:** 9/14/90
**Topics:**
- LA Open House Storytelling
- Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair
- Ben Lily (on famous bear and cougar hunter)
- Steamboats -- Bayou Bartholomew

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Civil War; perform Confederate songs  
# 248  
Interviewee: Mickey McLean, Frank Tugwell, Darrell Trahan, Billie Morton  
By N/A  
9/15/90  
Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: History -- Bastrop; Alligators  
# 249  
Interviewee: Mickey McLean, Frank Tugwell, Darrell Trahan, Billie Morton  
By N/A  
9/15/90  
Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: History -- Bastrop; Alligators  
# 250  
Interviewee: Mickey McLean, Frank Tugwell, Darrell Trahan, Billie Morton  
By N/A  
9/15/90  
Bastrop -- North Louisiana Cotton Fair

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Animals  
# 251  
Interviewee: M.F. Oreland, Johnette Tuckes, Joe Copeland, John Q. Watley, Joyce Watley Bernard, RW Tom Foner  
By N/A  
6/1/90  
Bernice -- Corney Creek Festival

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Pisgah Family; Education  
# 252  
Interviewee: Dr. Wilmer West  
By N/A  
6/1/90  
Bernice -- Corney Creek Festival

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: LSU Scandals  
# 253  
Interviewee: Lovie Myers, Edna Liggin, Eunice Sherman Black, Lawrence Sherman  
By N/A  
6/2/90  
Bernice -- Corney Creek Festival

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
# 254  
Interviewee: J. L Burns, Jewell Dawkins, Mary Carpenter, Louise Johnson  
By N/A  
6/2/90  
Bernice

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
# 255  
Interviewee: Jeannie White, Helen Townsend, Fay Norwood, George Covington  
By N/A  
6/23/90  
Clinton

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:  
# 256  
Interviewee: Alford Davis, Thomas Sanchez, Glenn Demoulan  
By N/A  
6/23/90  
Clinton

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Storytelling -- Hunting and Fishing  
# 257  
Interviewee: Mickey Forrester and Blue Grass Band, Brian Sims, Adolfus Warren, Glenn Carter  
By N/A  
6/23/90  
Clinton

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Bluegrass Music -- Discussion and Performance  
# 258  
Interviewee: Rex Record, Dr. Richard Munson, Malcolm Cain, William Bresham Powell, John Moore Beauchamp  
By N/A  
6/23/90  
Clinton

LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: History -- Clinton  
# 259  
Interviewee: Farrell Roberts, Willis Daniel Magee,  
By N/A  
6/23/90

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Albert Gultzeit, Don Phares, Jack Phares, L. David Ligon, Rex Record
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: History -- Farming

# 260  Interviewee: John Burton Thompson, R.C. Graham, L. David Ligon, A.J. Forrester
By N/A  6/23/90

LA Open House Storytelling

# 261  Interviewee: Adella Gauthier
By N/A  11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- Brer Rabbit Stories; Talking Egg Story; "The Magic Orange Tree"
(Hatian Story)

# 262  Interviewee: Colleen Sally
By N/A  11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- Children's Stories

# 263  Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A  11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling

# 264  Interviewee: Alice Couvion, Elizabeth Moore
By N/A  11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- Native American (Louisiana)

# 265  Interviewee: Mary Alice Fontenot
By N/A  11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- "The Star Seed;" Clovis the Crawfish and Zozo the orphaned bird;
Clovis the Crawfish and Michelle Mantis; Writing Children's Books

# 266  Interviewee: Clayton Trahan, Wendell Lindsay, Mrs. Harold "Bootsy" Carter
By N/A  8/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Folk Remedies and Farming, History -- Cameron; Hurricane Audrey

# 267  Interviewee: Wendell Lindsay, Ernest Miller, Dud Faulk
By N/A  8/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Pirates and History -- Cameron; Trapping (Marsh); Duck Calls

# 268  Interviewee: Dud Faulk, Guthrie Perry, Clyde Theriot
By N/A  8/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Animal Calls

# 269  Interviewee: J. Kiffe
By N/A  8/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Shrimping Industry

# 270  Interviewee: Anna Merle Merritt, Kirk Blackwell; Irene Blackwell, Dean & Shirley Hicks
By N/A  3/31/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Storytelling -- Children's Stories; Performance -- Fiddle Music

# 271  Interviewee: Mike Artell
By N/A  3/31/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Drawing (with children)

# 272  Interviewee: Alice Twilley
By N/A  3/31/90
LA Open House Storytelling

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>Alice Twilley, Sally Cobb</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Children's Stories</td>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>3/31/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Roger Sullivan, Rodney Kennedy</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Children's Stories; Native Americans -- Louisiana</td>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>June Record, Ester Gaar, Willie Brashier, Hazel Wallace, Julia Robertson, Leona Littlefield</td>
<td>Storytelling; Clinton; Ministers</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>Lucille Havard, Davis Folkes, Joe Howel, Marnie Evans, Jeannie White</td>
<td>School Lunch Program</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>6/24/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>Mary Alice Fontenot</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Clovis the Crawfish Books</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Ella May Labry, Lionel Leleux, Domitile Richard, Nettie M. Guillott</td>
<td>Cajun Dances; Dance Halls</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Ella May Labry, Lionel Leleux, Domitile Richard, Nettie M. Guillott</td>
<td>Cajun Dances; Dance Halls</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Lionel Leleux, Cousin Calaix (?)</td>
<td>Cajun Music; Fiddles and accordions, and play songs</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Hubert &quot;Anatoo&quot; Clement</td>
<td>Storytelling -- Cajun Stories; Cajun Candidate for Governor</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Euclid Guidry and unknown narrator</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Dave Pettijean</td>
<td>Humor -- Cajun</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Domitile Richard, Euclid Guidry, Irene</td>
<td>Farming -- Rice; Depression</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>CJ &quot;Mamie&quot; Freeland, Jr.</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>Crowley Rice Festival</td>
<td>10/19/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Mary Alice Fontenot, Vina Miller, Mercedes Vidrine, Bootsy and Galine Landry</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/25/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>L.J. Manuel, Dexter Guillory, Albert Gaudet, Evabe Landreneau, J.E. Bouladeau</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/25/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Rita Baudoin, Edna Thibodeaux, Elida LeBlanc, Marianne LeBlanc</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Rita Baudoin, Marianne LeBlanc, Euda Delcambre</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Euda Delcambre, Roy Landry, Tricia Hebert, L.P. &quot;Red&quot; Mayard, Hazel (?)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Euda Delcambre, Roy Landry, L.P. &quot;Red&quot; Mayard</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Elida LeBlanc, Tom Priaux, &quot;Red&quot; Mayard</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/18/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Leo Sonnier, Gercie Daigle, Anita Guidry, Mary Alice Fontenot</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Mary Alice Fontenot, Orice Ballard, Charles Wimberly, Melvina Bellard, Lena Colligan</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Orice Ballard, Charles Wimberly, Melvina Bellard, Lena Colligan, Shirley Bergeron</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Shirley Bergeron, Orice Ballard, Levin Savoy, Ray Harmon, Tilghmond Daigle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Rice Farming  
**Interviewee:** Orice Ballard, Levin Savoy, Ray Harmon, Tilghmond Daigle  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/2/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Church Point

**Topics:** Rice Farming  
**Interviewee:** Winston Young, Rose Daigle, Angel Guidry, Evelyn Fontenot, Lena Wilson, Madeline Gardiner  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/3/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Church Point

**Topics:** discuss being school teachers in Church Point  
**Interviewee:** Shirley Bergeron, Paul Daigle  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/3/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Church Point

**Topics:** Cajun musicians, discuss their careers, developments in Cajun music  
**Interviewee:** Celina Richard, Agnes Brasseaux, Lillian Jagneaux  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/3/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Church Point

**Topics:** on schooling, Jayhawkers, home remedies, fashions, dances, midwives, groceries  
**Interviewee:** Ellen Burr, Margaret Byers  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 8/25/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Gilliam

**Topics:** talk about growing up in Gilliam without many modern conveniences  
**Interviewee:** Dan Logan, Ben Haygood, Gordon Van Hoose  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 8/25/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Gilliam

**Topics:** on town history, local characters and families, bank robberies  
**Interviewee:** Carroll Pouncey, John Heard  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/19/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Fisher

**Topics:** on living and working in the sawmill company town of Fisher  
**Interviewee:** Ollie Smith, Lenin Murray  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/19/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Fisher

**Topics:** recall life in sawmill town of Fisher  
**Interviewee:** Joy Phillips, Loretta Armor, Sally Melton  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/19/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Fisher

**Topics:** recall life in sawmill town of Fisher  
**Interviewee:** Glenn Salter, Ted Carter, Elton Anderson, Trudy Stroud  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/19/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, Fisher

**Interviewee:** No Tape  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 7/8/90

**Topics:**  
**Interviewee:** Thelva Landry, Alberta "Miss Toodle" Dufrey [?]  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 7/8/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, des Allemands

**Topics:** remember life in des Allemands, boucheries, school days  
**Interviewee:** Judge Frickey, LeRoy Dufrey [?]  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 7/7/90  
**Location:** LA Open House Storytelling, des Allemands

**Topics:** talk about old map of des Allemands, division of land, early settlers, school days

---

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#311</td>
<td>Margarite Brant Dufrene, Virgil laVallee, Garnet Deroche Simoneaux</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#312</td>
<td>unnamed narrator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#313</td>
<td>Garnet Simoneaux, Mona Perine, Nina Christian</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#314</td>
<td>Agatha Pagu?, Sadie Fongi?</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#315</td>
<td>Celine</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#316</td>
<td>unnamed narrator</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#317</td>
<td>Andrea, Lee, Heather, Derrick, Chantal, Shena</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#318</td>
<td>James Shubert</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/8/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#319</td>
<td>Rosemary Sims Birnbaum, Ralph Sims, Sidney Marchand</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#320</td>
<td>Fran Aucoin</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#321</td>
<td>Boo Leblanc, Harry Theriot, Tom Doran</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#322</td>
<td>Evans Casso, Harry Theriot, Boo LeBlanc, Claude Songer?</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#323</td>
<td>Evans Casso</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#324</td>
<td>A.J. Gomez, Ray Jacobs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/7/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LA Open House Storytelling: des Allemands

Topics: remember their des Allemands schooldays

Topics: talks about early settlers in area, milking cows, delivering milk, family dairy

Topics: talk about life in des Allemands, especially re: church and the post office

Topics: a traiteur, talks about healing, what ailments she can heal, treatments

Topics: relates history of DeJean's store, family grocery business

Topics: sing two songs in French and briefly explain Cajun history

Topics: on superstitions and ghosts in area, fishing and life in the olden days

Topics: talk about Prohibition, the Depression, churches, schools of Donaldsonville

Topics: in her character Clothilde Boudreaux, Cajun woman, talks and reads Mary Alice Fontenot's book "Clovis Crawfish and the Orphan Zozo"

Topics: talk about historic Lehman's store, WWII, illnesses

Topics: on the Donaldsonville State Fair

Topics: on Civil War and military history of Donaldsonville, Francis T. Nicholls

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 325</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> John Beck</th>
<th><strong>Topics:</strong> on growing up black in Donaldsonville during the 1950s and 1960s</th>
<th><strong>By</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/7/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Donaldsonville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 326</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Martha Lou Vallery, Robert Young, Vick Walker, Happy Elliott, Ezelle Lee</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> recites his poems</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>3/17/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Forest Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 327</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Rufus Smith</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> talk about the nursery business in Forest Hill</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>3/17/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Forest Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 328</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Tiggy Duplessis, Joe Duplessis, Carol Frederic</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> talks about Forest Hill, WWII history</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 329</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Vernon &quot;Coon&quot; Schexnayder, Althea Groob, Marvin Braud</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> remember old days in Gonzales</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 330</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Doris LeBlanc, Larry Borne, Lloyd Young</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> discuss their arts and crafts, including quilting, blowing horns, art restoration and other artists in area</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 331</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Eleman Babin, Elsie Little, Joe Duplessis, Tiggy Duplessis</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> on old farming days in Gonzales</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 332</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Audrey Renc, Nathan Bercegeay, Ollie Gautreau</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> musicians, talk about playing dances in the area, their instruments, etc.</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 333</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Alice McConnell, Pegron Mire, Gaynell Moore</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> on French culture, farming</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/10/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 334</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Joe Duplessis, Nathan Beregeay, Hugh Ambeau, Tiggy Duplessis</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> on moss and CCC camps</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/10/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 335</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Floret Neu Wirth, Maude Damas, Hugh Ambeau, Arthur Valentine, Roy Marchand, Jr.</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> on retail businesses in area, especially during WWII</td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/10/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 336</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Kearney Sheets, Arthur Valentine, Vernon &quot;Coon&quot; Schexnaydre</td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td><strong>By</strong> N/A</td>
<td>6/10/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA Open House Storytelling</strong></td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 337</th>
<th>Interviewee: Kearney Sheets, Arthur Valentine, Vernon &quot;Coon&quot; Schexnaydre</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>6/10/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 338</th>
<th>Interviewee: Zula Pope</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 339</th>
<th>Interviewee: Artie Varnado</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 340</th>
<th>Interviewee: Ed Carson</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 341</th>
<th>Interviewee: Louis Kuhn, Q.D. Bond</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 342</th>
<th>Interviewee: Juanita Barker, Hope Ellis, Anita Ruble</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 343</th>
<th>Interviewee: Neil Lededt</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/15/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival - Franklinton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 344</th>
<th>Interviewee: Hope Ellis, Melba Monk, Olla Jo Orberg</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/15/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Washington Parish Watermelon Festival - Franklinton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 345</th>
<th>Interviewee: Lizzie Ashe, Lucille Freeman, Oliver Wells, Jessie Pounds, Enock Roberts</th>
<th>By Judith Barrow</th>
<th>8/29/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Tangipahoa Black Heritage Festival -- Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 346</th>
<th>Interviewee: Francis Angelone Banner, Emile J. Danna, Antonia Passalicquas</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/28/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Italian Fest -- Independence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 347</th>
<th>Interviewee: Rico, Santo &amp; John Masaracchia, John LaRock, Joe, Mike &amp; Roy Ingraffia</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/28/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Topics: Italian Fest -- Independence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 348
**Interviewee:** Victor Noto  
By N/A  
4/28/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Noto-Machelli (?) Family History; Italians; 1927 Drought; Strawberry Industry; Depression

# 349
**Interviewee:** Dominick Navarra, Jr., Henry Maretta, Marilyn Marritta Coslan  
By N/A  
4/29/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Brickyard Settlement; Strawberry Industry; Immigration; Family History; Baking -- Bread; Mourning Rituals; Good Friday Rituals; Speaking Italian; World War II

# 350
**Interviewee:** Buster Guzzardo, Tony Cardaronella  
By N/A  
4/29/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Immigration; Plantations; Sharecropping; Strawberry Industry; Italians; Family History; Italian Language; Biographical Information

# 351
**Interviewee:** Rose Lapuma Lucilla Ormad, Sam F. Anzalone  
By N/A  
4/28/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Family History; Immigration; Food; Plantations; Grocery Store; Depression; Midwives

# 352
**Interviewee:** Dr. Paul J. LaMarca  
By N/A  
4/29/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Independence -- Museum; Family History; Strawberry Industry; St. Mary's Society; St. Mary's Festival; Jazz

# 353
**Interviewee:** Rose Lavigne Guzzardo, Lena Lavigne & Victoria Lavigne; Marilyn Ann Viola Calcazone  
By N/A  
4/29/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Family History; Plantations; Sharecropping; Sicily; Independence; Education; Citizenship Test; Speaking Italian; Strawberry Industry; Home Remedies; Family Activities

# 354
**Interviewee:** Sally Durand; Christine Word  
By N/A  
4/20/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Storytelling -- Children's Stories; Storytelling -- Ghost Stories

# 355
**Interviewee:** Terry and Roseanne  
By N/A  
4/20/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Storytelling -- Children's Stories; Singing -- Children's Songs

# 356
**Interviewee:** Wade Fruge, Evelyn Fruge, Gerald Fruge  
By Carolyn Ware  
4/21/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Mardi Gras Runners

# 357
**Interviewee:** Cajun Fiddle Players  
By N/A  
4/21/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:

# 358
**Interviewee:** JoAnne Jones  
By N/A  
4/21/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: on voodoo, palm reading, how to get or get rid of lovers

# 359
**Interviewee:** Ambrose & Calvin Sam, Walter Mouton, Preston, Carlton & Keith Frank, Hubert Maitre  
By N/A  
4/21/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: talk about and play Cajun music

# 360
**Interviewee:** Marie Wiltz  
By N/A  
4/21/90

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Evelyn Fruge, Becky Maynard, Wayne Fruge</td>
<td>talks about life fishing the bayous</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Robert Jardel, Ivy Labauve, Eugene Sampe, Hiram Sampe, Rodney Menard</td>
<td>on healing, traiteurs, midwives</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Carlton James</td>
<td>talk about and play Cajun and zydeco music</td>
<td>Phoebe Vermillion and Beverly Latimer</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Clarence Broussard, Chank, and Mrs. Boudreaux</td>
<td>talks about life and education for blacks in 1930s to present</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>Mrs. Boudreaux, Mr. Broussard</td>
<td>farming, hunting, family</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Captain Jack Wyly &amp; Odell Sullivan</td>
<td>life on the river in East Carroll Parish, flood of 1927; logging industry</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>Norman Broussard</td>
<td>history of East Carroll Parish Cotton Museum</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>Martiel Johns &amp; Troy Lee Sullivan</td>
<td>cotton farming; Farm Security Administration's Transylvania project</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/22/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Allen Babineaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/15/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Audrey Parker</td>
<td>on Chitimacha pottery, mounds, beliefs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/15/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>Clara Habetz, Father Provost</td>
<td>on Christmas traditions in Robert's Cove, a German settlement in the middle of Acadiana</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/15/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>Rose Anne St. Roman</td>
<td>tells LA children's stories, including the Six Couillon Brothers and Brer Rabbit and the Tar Baby</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/15/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>Gladys Clark, Billy Jones, Essie Mae</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/25/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Traditional crafts: weaving, furniture making, paper flowers

# 375
Interviewee: Louis Choplin, William Broussard, Clary Johnson (accordion), Exodie Vincent, Jim Viator, Clary Johnson, Deluce Doucet
By N/A 8/25/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Bal de Maison

# 376
Interviewee: William Broussard, Exodie Vincent, Jim Viator, Clary Johnson, Deluce Doucet
LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: La Bal de Maison

# 377
Interviewee: William Broussard, Exodie Vincent, Jim Viator, Clary Johnson, Deluce Doucet, Earline Broussard, Warren and Ella Dartez
By N/A 8/26/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: La Bal de Maison

# 378
Interviewee: Clary Johnson, Louis Chopling, Lillian Domingue, Ella Broussard Perrin
By N/A 8/26/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Bal de Maison; Cajun Music; Ice; Depression; Retail Stores; Transportation; Fights; Moonshine; Dance Halls; Wedding Customs; Mourning; Farming; Wedding Gifts; Transportation; Musical Performance -- "Jolie Blonde"

# 379
Interviewee: Clary Johnson, Natiel D'Augereau, Jim Viator, Lillian Domingue, Ella Perrin
By N/A 8/26/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Bal de Maison

# 380
Interviewee: Clary Johnson, Natiel D'Augereau, Jim Viator, Lillian Domingue, Ella Perrin
By N/A 8/26/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Bal de Maison

# 381
Interviewee: Clary Johnson, Deluce Doucet, Jim Viator, Exodie Vincent, William Broussard
By N/A 8/25/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Bal de Maison

# 382
Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A ca. 1990

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics:

# 383
Interviewee: Audrey Parker
By N/A 9/15/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: Father Turlings and his contributions to religion in Lafayette

# 384
Interviewee: Rose Anne St. Roman
By N/A 9/16/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: tells children's stories

# 385
Interviewee: Emilie Lege, George Veasey, Gerard Sellers
By N/A 9/16/90

LA Open House Storytelling Lafayette
Topics: talk about growing up in large family on isolated Pecan Island, cooking at trapping camp

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 386</th>
<th>Interviewee: Eveilla Boudreaux, Clarence Broussard, Autrey J. &quot;Chank&quot; Baudoin</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>9/16/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lafayet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>talk about growing up in Cajun families, Huey Long, fishing, rabies, jokes about priests, stopping blood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 387</th>
<th>Interviewee: Alfred and Irvin Perez</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>9/16/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lafayet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>talk about Isleno history, hurricanes, tradition of singing decimas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 388</th>
<th>Interviewee: Raymond Sedatol, Alex Giroir, Edward Harris, &amp; Geraldine Robertson</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>9/16/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lafayet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>building boats; basket making; making corn shuck dolls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 389</th>
<th>Interviewee: Paul Scott and Jeff</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>ca. 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Lafayet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>talk about zydeco music, play songs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 390</th>
<th>Interviewee: Emily Monnin, Hilda Mequet, Amalita Robin, Carrie Wolford</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jeaneret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>talk about life in Jeanerette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 391</th>
<th>Interviewee: Leo Pecot, Emily Tinguee, Matthew Polk</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jeaneret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>schools, churches, Masons in Jeanerette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 392</th>
<th>Interviewee: Pierre Larroque, Rinzar Bowie</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jeaneret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 393</th>
<th>Interviewee: Harry Peterson</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jeaneret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 394</th>
<th>Interviewee: Robin Toms, Phyllis Moore, Harriet Lewis</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/6/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jonesboro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>tell children's stories, one of them dressed as Mother Goose talks about finding an orphaned goose, leads children in songs and stories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 395</th>
<th>Interviewee: Harriet Lewis</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>4/14/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jeaneret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>as Mother Goose tells end of gingerbread man story</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 396</th>
<th>Interviewee: Betsy Golden, Carol Massey, Shelly Dowdy, Lisa Bosch</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/6/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 397</th>
<th>Interviewee: Robin Toms, Virginia Lloyd</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/6/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jonesboro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>friendship between yellow and blue, reads Shel Silverstein poem, reads &quot;Bambi&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 398</th>
<th>Interviewee: Harriet Lewis</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>7/6/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA Open House Storytelling</td>
<td>Jonesboro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td>in her Mother Goose persona, tells Foolish John story, brer rabbit story, Native American tale about why bear has a short tail, African story about a tricky rabbit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 399  Interviewee: John Thrasher, Hershel Sharp, Faye Hood
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: on Jonesboro and Eros history
By N/A  7/7/90

# 400  Interviewee: Jimmie Davis, Chris Faser, Risley "Pappy" Triche
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: reminisce about Davis' political career
By N/A  7/7/90

# 401  Interviewee: John Haile
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: on growing up in sawmill town of Ansley, and his family life
By N/A  7/7/90

# 402  Interviewee: Hazel Chatham & Myrtle Garrett
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: on Chatham history, on Jonesboro history
By N/A  7/7/90

# 403  Interviewee: C.C. Lewis, Nomie Farley
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: on growing up in black community in Jonesboro, education for blacks
By N/A  7/7/90

# 404  Interviewee: Mrs. Monroe Smith, Ethelinda Anders, Jemison Sisters, Orvelia Rogers, Ethel Abfatter, Wanda Johnson, Lee St. Romain, Mamie Faucette, Polly Allen, Kathryn Johnson, Kathryn Baker Sneve, Ann Neilson
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Kinder Fest
By N/A  9/1/90

# 404.10000000000002  Interviewee: Unknown
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Railroads, Storytelling
By N/A  9/1/90

# 405  Interviewee: Larry Garner, Dwayne Washington, Kenneth Lee Burch, Spencer, Cleve Jefferson
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Baton Rouge Blues Festival
By N/A  9/1/90

# 406  Interviewee: Jay Monque'D, Larry Garner, Buddy Stewart
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Baton Rouge Blues Festival
By N/A  9/2/90

# 407  Interviewee: Anthony (Lee) Flowers, Willie Atkins, W.W. Woolfolk, Lil Jimmy Reed (Leon Atkins), Bo Melvin, Mac Porter
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: talk about playing the blues
By N/A  9/2/90

# 408  Interviewee: Silas Hogan, Lil Jessie Kinchen, W.W. Woolfolk, Lil Jimmy Reed (Leon Atkins), Buddy Stewart
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: talk about their careers as blues musicians
By N/A  9/2/90

# 409  Interviewee: Fred Smith
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: on history of Picadilly cafeteria chain
By N/A  7/26/90

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 410
Interviewee: No Tape
By N/A
n.d.

Topics:

# 411
Interviewee: Maury Drummond, Joe Forich
By N/A
7/28/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: USS Kidd Museum History; Ship Model Club; Nuclear Submarines; Operation Sail; Downtown Baton Rouge; Air Shows; Confederate Air Force; Hot Air Balloon Championship; Claire Chenault; LSU Basketball; World War II Veterans

# 412
Interviewee: Maury Drummond, Joe Forich
By N/A
7/28/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Vintage World War II Airplanes; USS Kidd -- Restoration and Maintenance; USS Alabama

# 413
Interviewee: Mark T. Carleton, Martha Carr, Charles East
By N/A
11/10/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Magnolia Mound History, Baton Rouge -- Civil War, Sarah Morgan's Diary

# 414
Interviewee: Beth & Bob Courtney
By N/A
11/10/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Storytelling -- Civil War (Baton Rouge)

# 415
Interviewee: Violet & Jack Moore, Terry Peters, Pat & Larry Eusitt
By N/A
11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Civil War Uniforms & Garb; Women's Clothing -- Civil War Era; Civil War Reenactment; Battle Strategies; Civil War Movies; Roles; Temperance and the Civil War; Weapons; Lives of Reenactors; Sex Roles -- Civil War Era; Playing Characters from Both Sides

# 416
Interviewee: Billy Spedale, Art Bergeron
By Gwen Edwards
11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Civil War -- Baton Rouge; Baton Rouge Companies; 4th Louisiana Infantry; 9th Louisiana Battalion Infantry; 1st Louisiana Calvary; Baton Rouge Guard (free blacks); Battle of Baton Rouge; Sarah Morgan; Red River Campaigns

# 417
Interviewee: Mark T. Carleton
By N/A
11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Slavery -- Louisiana; Slavery -- Baton Rouge; Slave Occupations -- Baton Rouge; Civil War: Emancipation Proclamation; Confiscation Acts; Unionism -- Baton Rouge; Slave Literacy; Uncle Tom's Cabin; Slave Punishment; Solomon Northup; Magnolia Mound

# 418
By N/A
11/11/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Zion Family Singers History; Members; Cab Drivers; Gospel Music; Recent Performance' Gospel Music Performance

# 419
Interviewee: Various
By N/A
7/21/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge
Topics: Cajun Dress; Swamp Animals; Alligators; Quilts; Moving Houses; Patent Medicine; Automobiles; Farming; Moss & Corn Shuck Mattresses; Hygiene; Toys; Family Meals

# 420
Interviewee: Sam D'Amico
By N/A
7/21/90
LA Open House Storytelling
Baton Rouge

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Point Coupee; False River; Education; Poydras High School; Julian Poydras Dowry; School Transportation; Black Baptisms; Mud Houses; Dances; Slot Machines; Depression; Faith Healing; Law School/Bar Exam; Angola; Prison Escapes; Bootleggers; Immigration

# 421  
**Interviewee:** Jeanette Gatailler?  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/21/90**  
**Topics:** Alligators; Avery Island; Hammond

# 422  
**Interviewee:** Elsie Hun (?)  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/21/90**  
**Topics:** Tour Guide; Tours

# 423  
**Interviewee:** John Hamilton Willis  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/21/90**  
**Topics:** Mer Rouge; Family History; Farming; Cattle; Folk Tales -- Monsters (Whooping Kenna (/); Loup Garou); Buried Treasure; Employees; Black Nannies; Sharecropping; plantation system; slavery

# 424  
**Interviewee:** David Norwood  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/21/90**  
**Topics:** USS Kidd; destroyers; USS Kidd Museum (Establishing); USS Kidd's Cradle; USS Kidd Restoration; Kamikaze Attack; Admiral Kidd; weapons; USS Kidd Museum

# 425  
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/21/90**  
**Topics:** Port Hudson

# 426  
**Interviewee:** Sterling Family  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/22/90**  
**Topics:** Hot Air Balloons  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/24/90**  
**Topics:** Magnolia Mound; Plantation Life; Gardens; Publications; Slavery; Docents; Docent Trainign; Antebellum Cooking; Antebellum Meals; Kitchen Demonstrations; Magnolia Mound Docent Activities; Civil War Reenactment; Civil War

# 428  
**Interviewee:** Brenda Whitney  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**7/26/90**  
**Topics:** Hot Air Balloon Competition; Parties; Balloon Pilots

# 429  
**Interviewee:** E. L. Bubba Henry, Bill Dodd, Lillian Walker Una & Ed Corona, Marguerite Genre, Jane Marks, and Rogge Alexander, J. D. DeBlieux  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** N/A  
**4/17/90**  
**Topics:** Flood; Salvation Army; Childhood Games; Teen Activities; Louisiana Legislature; Point Coupee Parish History; Free Text Books; Poydras Dowery; Texas Harvester Ants; Constitutional Convention; School Vouchers; Lobbyists; Practical Jokes

# 431  
**Interviewee:** Thomas Jasper, Jim Brown, Bobby Freeman  
**LA Open House Storytelling**  
**By:** Rolfe McCollister  
**4/18/90**  
**Topics:** Baton Rouge Legislative Storytelling

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Attorney; World War II; Korea; LSU; Law School; Elections; Legislature; State Archives; Sunshine Laws; State and Local Government -- Power; Legislators' Salaries; Decorum; Explosion -- Senate; Controversial Bills; Legislative Votes

**# 432**

**Interviewee:** W.P. "Tiggy" Duplessis, Vernon "Coon" Schexnaydre, Joe Duplessis

**By** Carol Frederick

4/18/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Baton Rouge Legislative Storytelling

**Topics:** Education; Plantations; Sharecropping; Food; Farming; House Parties; Jobs; 1927 Flood; Jambalaya Festival

**# 433**

**Interviewee:** Curtis Joubert, Thom Casey, Lillian Walker

**By** N/A

4/19/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Baton Rouge Legislative Storytelling

**Topics:** First Female Legislator; Decorum; Buddy Roemer; Governor's Counsel -- Duties; CODOFIL; 26th Amendment; Integration; Practical Jokes; Legislators' Voting Practices; Deal Making

**# 434**

**Interviewee:** Louise Johnson, Johnnie Jones

By Chris Faser

4/19/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Baton Rouge Legislative Storytelling

**Topics:** Jimmie Davis; Robert Kennon; Black Education; West Feliciana Parish; Vaccinations; Black Soldiers -- World War II; Black Suffrage; Legislature -- Practical Jokes; Elections; Women Legislators; Bills; Legislature -- Deal Making

**# 435**

**Interviewee:** Rosemary S. Birnbaum, Ralph Sims, Sidney Marchand III

**By** N/A

4/19/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Baton Rouge Legislative Storytelling

**Topics:** Donaldsonville -- History; Waterways; Transportation -- Road Conditions; LSU Football; Amusements; South Louisiana State Fair; Dances; Bands; Theater; Earl Long; Industry; Sugar Cane Farming; Cooking; Kitchens; Education

**# 436**

**Interviewee:** Louis Choplin, Vanola Romero, Lydia Guidry Simon

**By** N/A

5/5/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival

**Topics:** Humor; 1927 Flood; World War II; George Patton; Superstitions; House Dances (Bal De Maison); Moonshine; Crawfish; Acadians; Food; Home Remedies; Wedding Customs;

**# 437**

**Interviewee:** Louis Choplin, Vanola Romero, Lydia Guidry Simon

**By** N/A

5/5/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival

**Topics:** Faith Healing (Tratieurs); Midwifery; Superstitions; Home Remedies; Dairy Cattle; Turtles; Psychic Powers; Weight Loss; Folk Tales

**# 439**

**Interviewee:** Christine Word; Ralph Bagneaux

**By** N/A

5/5/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival

**Topics:** Ghost Stories; Humor -- Cajun; Storytelling -- Cajun; Acadians -- History

**# 440**

**Interviewee:** Vanola Romero and Lydia Guidry

**By** N/A

5/6/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival

**Topics:** Acadians -- History; Atakapas Indians; 1927 Flood; Cajuns -- Religion; Roman Catholicism; Family; Priests; Education; Schools; Learning English

**# 441**

**Interviewee:** Bernard & Sadi Lasseigne and Lydia Guidry Simon

**By** N/A

5/6/90

LA Open House Storytelling

Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival

**Topics:** Radios; School; Learning English; Land Grants; Lavert's Plantation; Farming; Mechanization; Food'; Grist Mill; Butchering Animals; Boucheries; Depression; CCC Camps; WPA; World War II

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Lydia Guidry Simon &amp; Joanne Castille</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/6/90</td>
<td>Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling; Ethnic Identification; Literacy; Newspapers; Catholic Schools; Nuns; School Conditions; School Supplies; Food; Road Conditions &amp; Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>Christine Word</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/6/90</td>
<td>Breaux Bridge Crawfish Festival</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Mary Etta Moody</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/29/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Virgil Underwood, Buck Jordan, Louis Murray</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/29/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Bobby Miller</td>
<td>6/29/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>J. B. Allen, Jim (?), Dewey Williams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/29/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>Bonnie Tynes, Jack Mayfield, Mary Forenza Dugan, Lucille Fontana Mayfield, Lena Forenza Jacobs, Yvonne Griffith</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>Bonnie Tynes, Jack Mayfield, Mary Forenza Dugan, Lucille Fontana Mayfield, Lena Forenza Jacobs, Yvonne Griffith</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Majorie McGee Bush</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Martha Davis &amp; Terry (?)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Pat Flory</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Marjorie, Carl Jr. and Carl Cutrer, Sr.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
<td>Bogalusa</td>
<td>Louisiana Open House Storytelling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Scandal; Ice Cream Prices -- 1930s; Ice Cream Mix; Ice Cream Vending; World War II; Rationing; Parish Fairs; Entertainment; Ice Cream Industry; Flavors; Frozen Coke

# 454

**Interviewee:** Sippy Verger, Alton Quinn, Bob Landry

**LA Open House Storytelling:** Bogalusa

**Topics:** Lumber Industry; Bogalusa -- History; Railroads; Richardson Town; Bogalusa -- Government; Elks Club; Huey Long; YMCA; Boy Scouts -- Camp; Depression; National Guard; World War I;

**By:** N/A

**6/30/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Harold Ritchey, Louis Rawls

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Funeral Industry -- Bogalusa; Funerals -- History & Customs; Funeral Home Pranks; Preparing Bodies; Flowers; Embalming

**By:** N/A

**6/30/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Various

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Las Vegas; St. Joseph's Altar; Family History; Bootleggers; African-American Cemetery; Peters' Cemetery; Peters Family History; School Desegregation

**By:** N/A

**6/29/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Luke Allison

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Bogalusa -- Sports; Bogalusa Lumberjacks (Baseball); Corporate Leagues; Boxing; Football; YMCA; Depression; Paper Mill; Gymnastics; Washington Parish -- History

**By:** N/A

**6/29/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Various

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Politicians; Pranks; Buried Treasure; Home Remedies; Superstitions; Hunting Money; Midwives; Feeding Babies; Welfare; Ghosts; Legends; Politics -- Washington Parish

**By:** N/A

**6/29/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Grace Wall Bateman, Mr. Bateman, Sally Bateman Giglio

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Bogalusa -- History; Sawmill; Hygiene; Richardson Town; Toys; Magnolia Hotel; Commissary; Company Houses; Shotgun Houses; Mill Whistle; School; Food; Nurses; Health Care; Child Birth; Surgery; Anaesthesia; Pranks; Paper Mill; Dating; Bedbugs

**By:** N/A

**6/30/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Annette Garrick, Marion Branton Campbell, Ruth Pigott, Linnie Hurdermer

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Biographical Information; Civil War Re-Enactment; Picking Cotton; Education; Ghost Stories; Sawmill; Pranks; Santa Claus; Automobiles; Huey Long; Cattle

**By:** N/A

**6/30/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Interviewee:** Mayor Merdin Etoye "Toye" Taylor, C.P. Verges (former mayor)

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bogalusa**

**Topics:** Bogalusa -- History; Politics; Commissioners; Mayor; City Council; City Hall; Population; Mayor's Logo; Civil Rights Movement; Campaigns; B. B. "Sixty" Rayburn; Political Rallies; Jubilee Celebrations; Citizens' Complaints; Food; Celebrities

**By:** Ellen Blue

**7/1/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bonita**

**Interviewee:** Paula McKoin

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Bonita**

**Topics:** Spinning Cloth; Spinning Tools; Cotton; Spinning Wheel; Wool; Spinning Demonstration; Family History

**By:** Ellen Blue

**6/28/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Monroe**

**Interviewee:** Maude Files Zimmer

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Monroe**

**Topics:** Ministers; Churches; Revivals; School; Textbooks; Teachers -- Regulations; Trains;

**By:** Ellen Blue

**6/30/90**

**LA Open House Storytelling**

**Monroe**

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Chatauquas; Family History; Circus; Health Care; African Americans; Dog Trot House; Domestics; Livestock; General Store; Sharecropping; Christmas; Sears Catalog

**# 464**

**Interviewee:** Mildred Nixon Nolan  
**By:** Ellen Blue  
**Topics:** Oak Ridge Methodist Church; Moses Floyd; Oak Ridge -- Churches; Methodism -- History; Prairie Jefferson; Oak Ridge Methodist Church Sesquicentennial Pageant  
7/10/90

**# 465**

**Interviewee:** Mae Dee Lacy  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** African-American Education; Magnolia High School; Teaching; Segregation; School Integration; Family History; Baptist Church; Enfranchisement; Black Caucus; Civil Rights  
7/11/90

**# 466**

**Interviewee:** Margaret Surles  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Biographical Information; East Carroll Delta News; Lake Providence -- History; Cross Burning; Council on Aging; Race Relations; Opera House; Miss Louisiana Pageant; Earl Long; Cotton Museum  
8/2/90

**# 467**

**Interviewee:** Ollie Hamilton Burns  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Biographical Information; Monroe Colored High School; Depression; Education; Teaching; Ouachita Parish Schools; Rosenwald Schools; Black Schools; Civil Rights Movement; Head Start; New Way Center; Human Relations Council  
8/27/90

**# 468**

**Interviewee:** Julia Smith & Rev. E. W. Smith  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Civil Rights Movement; NAACP Membership; Cross Burning; Segregated Swimming Pools; Enfranchisement; Elections; Black Candidates; Reprisals; Council on Aging; Cotton; Family History; Teachers; Slavery; Schools; Head Start; Ku Klux Klan  
10/31/90

**# 469**

**Interviewee:** Oren Robertson  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Toy Making; Knives; Barter  
Bastrop  
11/9/90

**# 470**

**Interviewee:** Roy Gates, Don Giffen, Joe Brown, W. Kaffka  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** World War II; Selman Field  
Monroe  
11/15/90

**# 471**

**Interviewee:** Roy Gates, Don Giffen, Joe Brown, W. Kaffka  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Pilots Training; Punishment; Military Police; Secrecy; Primo's Cafeteria; Selman Field  
Monroe  
11/15/90

**# 472**

**Interviewee:** Preston Brown  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** neighbor of the Ledbetters, talks about musician Huddie Ledbetter  
Unknown  
3/20/90

**# 473**

**Interviewee:** Freddie Davis  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Family History; Education -- African Americans; Farming; Water Wells; Cotton; Livestock; Games; Methodist Church; Church Services; Midwives  
Stonewall  
4/3/90

**# 474**

**Interviewee:** Lou Cagle, Judy Pearson, Jackie Matthews  
**By:** N/A  
**Topics:** Dances; Bands; Caddo Lake; Businesses; Muleskinners; Oil City -- History; Theaters; Rooming Houses; Oil Industry; Merchants; Housing; Teaching; Schools; Murray's Crossing;  
Oil City  
5/5/90

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.

- 37 -
List of Recordings with Topics

Telephones; State Fair; Shreveport; Sibling Rivalry

# 475  
**Interviewee:** Ann Stuckey, Tommy Cassell, Jim Stricklan, Christy Disolell  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/6/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Shreveport**

**Topics:** Songwriting; Country Music; Johnny Horton; Ballads; Air Play; Musical Performances

# 476  
**Interviewee:** Bill Kirkpatrick, Tommy Cassell, Dobber Johnson; Unidentified Female  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 5/6/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Shreveport**

**Topics:** Musical Performance; Al Hirt; Cousin Emmy; Louisiana Hayride; Television; Roy Clark; Saturday Night Roundup; Banjo Players; Musicians Union; Hank Williams; Hank Williams, Jr.; Touring; Storytelling

# 477  
**Interviewee:** Clyde Connell  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 9/23/89, 5/2

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Belcher**

**Topics:** Door Guardians; Primitivism; Belcher; Lynchings; Posse; Art; Dances; Music; Plantation; Post Mistress; African-American Bands; Civil War

# 478  
**Interviewee:** Lee Douglas  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 7/13/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Shreveport**

**Topics:**

# 479  
**Interviewee:** Tommy Cassell  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 9/7/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Shreveport**

**Topics:** rockabilly musician, talks about LA Hayride, musicians he knew, his musical career

# 480  
**Interviewee:** Preston Brown, Queenie Davidson  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/9/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Caddo Lake, Texas**

**Topics:**

# 481  
**Interviewee:** Pinky Williams  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 6/8/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Shreveport**

**Topics:**

# 482  
**Interviewee:** Joe and Elizabeth Quave  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 1/16/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Madisonville**

**Topics:** on schooling, work, transportation, burial customs in old Madisonville

# 483  
**Interviewee:** Hilda Rosenthal  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 1/24/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Mandeville**

**Topics:** talks about Mandeville beach front as old-time tourist attraction, fishing, water activities, family

# 484  
**Interviewee:** Marvin Fitzmorris  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 1/26/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Covington**

**Topics:** born 1906, on farming, hunting, trapping, Fitzmorris family

# 485  
**Interviewee:** Marvin Fitzmorris  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/1/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Covington**

**Topics:**

# 486  
**Interviewee:** Professor E.E. Puls  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/5/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Hammond**

**Topics:** on Laranga? settlement, a plot to get farmers to move to not so good land in LA

# 487  
**Interviewee:** Marvin Fitzmorris  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/9/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Covington**

**Topics:** planting by zodiac, alcohol, ghost stories, buried treasure, gypsies

# 488  
**Interviewee:** Marvin Fitzmorris  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/9/90

LA Open House Storytelling  
**Covington**

**Topics:**

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Marvin Fitzmorris</td>
<td>on family store, making charcoal, trapping</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>on home remedies, drugstores</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Webster Lantz</td>
<td>talk about family history</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>Webster Lantz</td>
<td>born 1917, talks in great detail about drilling, pumping, accidents in oil field</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>Loyd Simar</td>
<td>oil drilling, rice farming</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>Lionel Berdou</td>
<td>on town of Bowie, a mill town that burnt</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>Terry Clement</td>
<td>on growing up in Evangeline, oil business</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/7/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Arthur Romero; Loyd Simar</td>
<td>Oil industry</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Allen Doucet</td>
<td>Evangeline, oil business</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Allen Doucet</td>
<td>Evangeline, oil business</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>O.J. Blanchard</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Wilbert Lantz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Randall LaBry</td>
<td>2/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500.1</td>
<td>Wilbert Lantz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Randall LaBry</td>
<td>2/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Romain and Effie Klump, Elson Cart, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Martin, Isaac Fruge, Larry Mill</td>
<td></td>
<td>Randall LaBry</td>
<td>1/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Max Greig</td>
<td>ghost stories; biographical information; creole language; St. Martin parish; tourism;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/19/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Oak Alley; palmetto fans; palmetto huts; Cajun history; Cajun lifestyle; French in Quebec; childhood games; storytelling

# 503  
**Interviewee:** Edward Bernard  
By N/A  
Broussard  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics:

# 504  
**Interviewee:** Euda Delcambre  
By Randall Labry  
Delcambre  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: biographical information; Jefferson Island; typhoid fever; Phillips Petroleum; political career; boucheries; St. Augustine Society; funeral practices; farming; games; slavery; pop factory; dance halls; pranks; cake dance; dating; elections

# 505  
**Interviewee:** Liz & Leonard Choyce  
By N/A  
Mooringsport  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Jeeter Plantation; cotton farming; sharecropping; farm animals; working for halves; education; commissary; baseball; blues musicians; religion; railroad; race relations

# 506  
**Interviewee:** Ralph Farris, Lonnie Grey, Morgan Peoples, David Allen, Myrtle Garrett, Pappy Triche, Lee Douglas, Ausie Grigg, Lonnie Belle Hope, Barry Hope, Conna Cloutier, Lloyd Halliburton, Franklin Jones, Muriel Belton Boyd, Tommy Cassell, Wyatt Moore, Jesse Thomas  
By N/A  
Shreveport  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Elvis Presley; Howard Hughes; Jim Reeves; hanging -- Caddo Parish; lynch mob; ice cream; baseball; Earl Long; buried treasure; ghosts; railroad; house floor leader; Edwin Edwards; race relations; musicians

# 507  
**Interviewee:** Muriel Belton Boyd  
By N/A  
Shreveport  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Southern University;dormitories; Great Depression; Southern University Library; education -- segregation; World War II; State Rally; travel -- Baton Rouge to Ruston; family history; segregation; Shreveport

# 508  
**Interviewee:** Roy Gates, Walter Kaffka, Joe Brown, Don Giffin  
By N/A  
Monroe  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: military service; Articles of War/Uniform Code of Military Justice; Selman Field;airplanes; biographical information; drinking water; Monroe; Gypsy Rose Lee; pilots; photography

# 509  
**Interviewee:** Grace Brignac  
By N/A  
French Settlement  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: Education; Teachers College, Natchitoches; job history; background information; Christmas; school construction; logging; ice factory; soft drink factory; sawmills; New Orleans; malaria; quinine; French language; teachers; teachers' salaries; text books

# 510  
**Interviewee:** Marie Wiltz  
By Maida Bergeron  
St. Martinville  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: cooking seafood; family history; psychics; Delta Queen; background information; burial practices; riverboats; fish lines; fish nets; 1927 Flood; railroad; farming; crawfishing; fish mongering

# 511  
**Interviewee:** Lionel Leleux  
By Randall Labry  
10/4/90  
LA Open House Storytelling  
Topics: history of "Old Lewis Cook" whiskey bottle in Russell Lee's 1938 photo of Ernest

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Leleux; Ernest Leleux dance hall; hurricane of 1940; cutting hair during dance; Grandpa A.
Istre; violin playing

# 512
Interviewee: Ouida Leboeuf
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Leleux Dance Hall
By Randall Labry 10/4/90

# 513
Interviewee: Ausie B. Grigg, Sr.
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: b. 1901 Bienville Parish, talks about playing music with Jimmie Davis and with the
Grigg Family Band and the Taylor-Grigg Louisiana Melody Makers who recorded for RCA
Victor, also two sisters Johnnie Maude and Lorene
By N/A 7/21/90

# 514
Interviewee: Adam Badreaux
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: 
By N/A 1983

# 515
Interviewee: Pat Reed
LA Open House Storytelling
Topics: Kaplan
By N/A n.d.

# 516
Interviewee: Richard Ledet
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 1983

# 517
Interviewee: Richard Ledet
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 1983

# 518
Interviewee: Laurant Verdin
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 1983

# 519
Interviewee: Jimmy Vizier
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 1983

# 520
Interviewee: Ignace Pierce
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 7/12/83

# 521
Interviewee: Ignace Pierce
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A 7/12/83

# 522
Interviewee: Hadley Castille
Samples of Work
Topics: "200 Lines"
By N/A n.d.

# 523
Interviewee: Fifi Poncheaux, Hadley Castille
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A n.d.

# 524
Interviewee: Shannon Odom, guitar; Cecil S. Eaves Jr, fiddle
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A n.d.

# 525
Interviewee: Hampton Fuselier
Samples of Work
Topics: 
By N/A n.d.

# 526
Interviewee: Lynn Gray
By N/A n.d.

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 527  
**Interviewee:** Charles Fontenot, apprentice  
**Topics:** "Una Tarde Freqüita," "Un Canto Nuevo Cantada Yahweh"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/22/96

# 528  
**Interviewee:** Unknown Apprentice  
**Topics:** "The Back Door"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 529  
**Interviewee:** Elridge Agullard  
**Topics:** "Chere tout tout"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/22/96

# 530  
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**Topics:** Flames of Hell  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 531  
**Interviewee:** Beth Waggoner, apprentice  
**Topics:** "The Lovebird Waltz/Donnez-Moi Mon Chapeau/Saturday Night Waltz"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 532  
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**Topics:** "Long, Long Ago" on violin  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 533  
**Interviewee:** Jeanetta Picard  
**Topics:** "Twinkle Star," "Mary Had a Lamb" "Back Door," "Bayou Pom Pom"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 534  
**Interviewee:** Claiborne Darhomme  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 535  
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 536  
**Interviewee:** Claiborne & P.D. Gitar  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 537  
**Interviewee:** Jane Balfa Cormick  
**Topics:** "La Valse de Balfa"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 538  
**Interviewee:** Jerry Brunet  
**Topics:** "Jolie Blonde"  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 539  
**Interviewee:** Kathy White  
**Topics:** "Fisher's Hornpipe" fiddle  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 2/23/93

# 540  
**Interviewee:** Martin Raphael  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 541  
**Interviewee:** Rose Anne Bivens  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** n.d.

# 542  
**Interviewee:** Zydeco Creole Farmers  
**Topics:**  
**By:** N/A  
**Date:** 11/19/89

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Hampton Fuselier's Band</td>
<td>&quot;Give Me a Little Kiss,&quot; &quot;Prairie Waltz&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Patrick Reed</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Marce LaCouture, Lula Landry, Inez</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Dennis Boudreaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Rose Anne Bivens</td>
<td>&quot;Weary Woman Blues&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Rose Anne Bivens</td>
<td>&quot;New Stranger&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Angelias Manuel</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>John C. Wood</td>
<td>gospel singing, &quot;Just over in the Gloryland,&quot; &quot;I'll Fly Away&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/23/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>Ricky McGee</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/23/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas</td>
<td>&quot;I Passed Before Your Door&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Raymond Amyles</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Bob Lambert, Dink Barkdull, June</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/23/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Kevin Barza</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Samples of Work
Topics: 2 Grand Bois

# 558  
Interviewee: Kevin Barzas  
By N/A  
1990

Samples of Work
Topics: "La Point Aux Pin"

# 559  
Interviewee: Donald Harrison  
By N/A  
5/91

Samples of Work
Topics: "J'ai Passe Devant ta Porte" "J'etais us Bal Hier au Soir"

# 560  
Interviewee: Beth Waggoner, Adner Ortego  
By N/A  
2/2/91

Samples of Work
Topics: "Cajun Boogie" "Les Gens de la Coulee"

# 561  
Interviewee: Luderin Darbone, Hackberry Ramblers  
By N/A  
n.d.

Samples of Work
Topics: "Hackberry Ramblers Theme Song" "Old Pipeliner"

# 562  
Interviewee: Mary Lou Guidry; David Greely  
By N/A  
2/27/92

Samples of Work
Topics: "Tit Yeaux Noir"

# 563  
Interviewee: Edgar Barby  
By N/A  
3/20/91

Samples of Work
Topics: sings 2 Tunica songs

# 565  
Interviewee: Edgar Barby  
By N/A  
3/20/91

Samples of Work
Topics: sings 2 Tunica songs

# 566  
Interviewee: Edgar Barby  
By N/A  
3/20/91

Samples of Work
Topics: sings 2 Tunica songs

# 567  
Interviewee: LaTonya Wiggins  
By N/A  
n.d.

Samples of Work
Topics: Side A: "Heaven," Side B: "You Can Make it Through"

# 568  
Interviewee: John C. Wood  
By N/A  
2/23/93

Samples of Work
Topics: "Listen to the Mockingbird"

# 569  
Interviewee: Kathy White  
By N/A  
2/23/93

Samples of Work
Topics: "Laughing Boy"

# 570  
Interviewee: Travis Wood  
By N/A  
2/9/95

Samples of Work
Topics: "La Valse de Heritage"

# 571  
Interviewee: Allie Young  
By N/A  
1993

Samples of Work
Topics: "Two Step de Eunice"

# 572  
Interviewee: Travis Wood  
By N/A  
2/9/95

Samples of Work
Topics: "La Petite Anna A Mogene Meaux"

# 573  
Interviewee: Pete Stevens  
By N/A  
n.d.

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Sample of Work</th>
<th>Topic(s)</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 574</td>
<td>Bruce Daigrepont, Charles Burch</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>traditional gospel</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 575</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>Negro spirituals</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 576</td>
<td>Ricky McGee</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>traditional gospel</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 578</td>
<td>The Lamberts and the Lillys</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 579</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 580</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 581</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 582</td>
<td>Tony Thibodeaux</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 583</td>
<td>Joe Manuel</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 584</td>
<td>Bob Lambert</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 585</td>
<td>Pete Stevens</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>&quot;Tom Crowe&quot;; &quot;Turkey in the Straw&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 586</td>
<td>Donald Harrison, Jr., Cyrus Chestnut, Phil Bower, Carl Allen</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>&quot;Hiko Hiko&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 587.A</td>
<td>Donald Harrison, Jr.; Cyrus Chestnut; Phil Bower; Carl Allen; Bruce Cox</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>&quot;Indian Red&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 587.B</td>
<td>Angelias Manuel</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>Geralyn G. Brunet</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>Bob Lambert, Dink Barkdull</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>Fiddle &amp; Voice</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/30/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>David Greely</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>Ken Smith</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Ken Smith</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td>By</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>Dewey Balfa</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>Boozoo Chavis</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1000000000000002</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>Zion Harmonizers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Judge and the Jury</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>File, Old Time Hayride String Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/18/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>Zion Travelers, Willis Prudhomme</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/13/88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Samples of Work</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interviewer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#603</td>
<td><strong>Beausoleil; Queen Ida</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Beausoleil; Queen Ida</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Chester Zardis Band, Young Tuxedo Band</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Chester Zardis Band, Young Tuxedo Band</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#605</td>
<td><strong>Charivarim; Brownie Ford</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Charivarim; Brownie Ford</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>3/12/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#606</td>
<td><strong>Wade Fruge &amp; Ann Savoy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Wade Fruge &amp; Ann Savoy</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#607</td>
<td><strong>Raymond Blake</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Raymond Blake</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>1/28/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#608</td>
<td><strong>Carmen Ehrlinspiel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Carmen Ehrlinspiel</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#609</td>
<td><strong>Carmen Ehrlinspiel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Carmen Ehrlinspiel</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#610</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine, apprentice; Doc Guidry, master</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine, apprentice; Doc Guidry, master</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#611</td>
<td><strong>Paulette Wright-Davis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Paulette Wright-Davis</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#612</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#613</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#614</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#615</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>8/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#616</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>8/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#617</td>
<td><strong>Ann Vidrine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Samples of Work</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Allons A Lafayette&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Poor Hobo&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Je Passe devant Ta Porte&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Tony Delafose &amp; Friends</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Treat Me Right;&quot; Catin A Soileau;&quot; &quot;Popcorn;&quot; &quot;Delafose Special&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Paulette Wright-Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Gabrielle;&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Harold Cavallero</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Little Coquette;&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Harold Cavallero</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Gabrielle;&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/27/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>Harold Cavallero</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Remember the Green;&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/27/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Mary Jones</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
<td>&quot;The Old Spinning Wheel&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Bel Abbey</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
<td>&quot;Choctaw&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>Majorie Battise</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
<td>&quot;Kosati Indian&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>M. Menard &amp; the Musical Cajuns</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
<td>&quot;Cajun Music&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 631  Interviewee: None Aillee, L. Manuel, S. Courville  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Cajun Music

# 632  Interviewee: Mazzie Pipsair Giroir  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Cajun Music

# 633  Interviewee: Lucy Sedotal, Loretta Harrison  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Cajun & Creole food

# 634  Interviewee: Joseph Barth & Barry Barth  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Mardi Gras Floats

# 635  Interviewee: Mary Anzalone, Victoria Condiotto, Anna Distafano, Lucy King, Victoria Navarro  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: St. Joseph's Altar

# 636  Interviewee: Side A: Burnell Offlee Side B: Zion Travelers  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Black Gospel Music

# 637  Interviewee: Side A: Int. w/ Serman Washington  By N/A  n.d.
Side B: Zion Harmonizers  Festival of American Folklife
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Black Gospel Music

# 638  Interviewee: The Chapmans  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Black Gospel Music

# 639  Interviewee: Thomas Edison "Brownie" Ford  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Cowboy Singer and Storyteller

# 639.100000000000002  Interviewee: Thomas Edison "Brownie" Ford  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Cowboy Singer and Storyteller

# 640  Interviewee: Side A: Brownie Ford & The New Louisiana Honey Dippers Side B: St. Landry Playboys  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Louisiana Music

# 641  Interviewee: Rev. Charlie Jackson  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Gospel Music

# 642  Interviewee: White Cloud Hunters  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Mardi Gras Indians

# 643  Interviewee: Ferdinand Marange; Irvan Perez  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife
Topics: boat building; Islenos

# 644  Interviewee: Curt Blackwell; Irene Blackwell  By N/A  n.d.
Smithsonian Fieldwork  Festival of American Folklife

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Fiddle & Fiddlesticks

# 645
Interviewee: Zion Travelers
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Festival of American Folklife

By Gospel Music
n.d.

# 646
Interviewee: D.L. Menard with Balfa and Savoy/Lawtell Playboys
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Cajun/Zydeco Music

By N/A
n.d.

# 647
Interviewee: Clifford Blake
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Work Song

By N/A
n.d.

# 648
Interviewee: Wayne Toups; Henry Gray
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Cajun music; Blues

By N/A
n.d.

# 649
Interviewee: Silas Hogan & Guitar Kelly
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Blues

By N/A
n.d.

# 650
Interviewee: Hezekiah & the Houserockers
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Blues

By N/A
n.d.

# 651
Interviewee: Van Williams
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Country Music

By N/A
n.d.

# 652
Interviewee: The Whitstein Brothers
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Country Music

By N/A
n.d.

# 653
Interviewee: Whitstein Brothers
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Country Music

By N/A
n.d.

# 654
Interviewee: Side A: Ida Whitstein Side B: Whitstein Brothers
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Country Music

By N/A
n.d.

# 655
Interviewee: Rosie Allen; Nova Mercer; Leola Simmons; Azzie Roland
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Quilts; Hats & Crochet; basket making

By N/A
n.d.

# 655.100000000000002
Interviewee: Pleasant Joseph
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Festival of American Folklife

By N/A
n.d.

# 656
Interviewee: Side A: Fred Beavers Side B: Bill & Mike Kirkpatrick
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Scotch-Irish Music

By N/A
3/7/84, 4/28/85

# 657
Interviewee: Bill Kirkpatrick, Mike Kirkpatrick, Fred Beavers, Leslie Raborn
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Topics: Festival of American Folklife

By N/A
5/5/85

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Topics: String Band
# 658
Interviewee: Bill & Michael Kirkpatrick
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Scotch-Irish Music
# 659
Interviewee: Decinter Farley; David Allen
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: storyteller; walking stick maker
# 660
Interviewee: Judy Gray, Eva Raborn, Sarah
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Albrittion
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Louisiana/Southern cooking
# 661
Interviewee: Lonnie Gray; Truett Moore
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: storyteller; horn/gourd carver
# 662
Interviewee: A. J. Latiolais, Tony Latiolais, Addy
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Boudreaux
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: boat building
# 663
Interviewee: Albert Pierron, Lawrency Billiot,
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Raymond Sedotal
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: boat building
# 664
Interviewee: Doc Paulin's Brass Band
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Jazz Brass Band/Gospel
# 665
Interviewee: Doc Paulin; Elder Ott
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Gospel
# 666
Interviewee: Rev. Elijah Ott & the Congregational
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Church of God
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Gospel
# 667
Interviewee: Oliver Anderson
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: tap dancer
# 668
Interviewee: Hugh "Daddy Boy" Williams; Bernice
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Johnson; Robert Lee
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: cane carver; Zulu crafts; Young Mens Olympians Benelovent Society
# 669
Interviewee: Hugh "Daddy Boy" Williams; Bernice
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Johnson; Robert Lee
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: cane carver; Zulu crafts; Young Mens Olympians Benelovent Society
# 670
Interviewee: Pleasant Joseph
By N/A
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife
Topics: Blues
# 671
Interviewee: Pleasant Joseph
By Blues
Smithsonian Fieldwork
Festival of American Folklife

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Boogie Bill Webb</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Smithsonian Fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Rev. Leon Pinson &amp; Boogie Bill Webb</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/2/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Rev. Leon Pinson &amp; Boogie Bill Webb</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/2/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>Rev. Leon Pinson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Silas Hogan &amp; Arthur &quot;Guitar&quot; Kelly</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/11/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>Hezekiah; Joe &quot;Pleasant&quot; Joseph</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/26/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Cousin Joe &quot;Pleasant&quot; Joseph</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/27/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Mariachi Companas de America</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>Sam Meyers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Elmore Williams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Eagle, Mardi Gras Indian Marching Club</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/29/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sam Brothers Five</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/13/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bois Sec Ardion</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/26/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Ardoin</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leo Thomas</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/26/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delton Broussard &amp; the Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/6/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delton Broussard &amp; the Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/6/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delton Broussard &amp; the Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/8/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Landry Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/11/86</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mamou Cajun Hour Band with Sandy Courville &amp; Dennis Magee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mamou Cajun Hour Band with Sandy Courville &amp; Dennis Magee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/16/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/22/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics:</th>
<th>Interviewee:</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/22/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/23/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cankton Express</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/3/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cankton Express</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/3/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vin Bruce</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/16/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vin Bruce</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/21/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vin Bruce</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dewey Balfa</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/7/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dewey Balfa</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bourre</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/14 &amp; 15/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td></td>
<td>Family Country Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dewey Balfa</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/23/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ozark Folk Center Musicians</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/16/84</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allie Young &amp; the Red Hot Boudin Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>World's Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/20/84</td>
<td>Baton Rouge Blues Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
<td>Side A: Hezekiah &amp; the House</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Rockers Side B: Tabby Thomas</td>
<td>Side A: Workshop, Side B: Tabby Thomas, Daniel Ruffin, &amp; the Bad Habits</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harp Workshop</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zion Travelers, Big Anthony, etc.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/29/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Gray, Tabby Thomas</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silas Hogan, Arthur Guitar Kelly, &amp; Chris Thomas</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Beaver's Old Time Stringband; Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownie Ford; Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
<td>File; Henry Gray and Silas Hogan</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/85, 7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brownie Ford &amp; File; Boogie Bill Webb</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
<td>File &amp; Balfa Brotherhood; Fred Beavers Old Time Stringband</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/27/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Beavers (con't.); Luke Thompson; Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zion Travelers; Luke Thompson &amp; the Green Valley Cutups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zion Travelers; Luke Thompson &amp; the Green Valley Cutups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>Luke Thompson and the Green Valley Cutups; Bois Sec Ardoin &amp; Canray Fontenot</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>Lionel Leleux with Don Montoucet &amp; the Wandering Aces</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>Don Montoucet &amp; the Wandering Aces with Lionel Leleux; Henry Gray</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>Zion Travelers; Bois Sec Ardoin &amp; Canray Fontenot</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>Don Montoucet and the Wandering Aces with Lionel Leleux; Henry Gray</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736</td>
<td>Walter Mouton &amp; the Scott Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>Zion Travelers; Luke Thompson &amp; the Green Valley Cutups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>Brownie Ford; Walter Mouton; Henry Gray</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>Bois Sec Ardoin &amp; Canray Fontenot</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>Rev. Charlie Jackson; Terrence Simien &amp; the Mallet Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>Wayne Toups &amp; the Kajun Kreole Band; Whitsteins Family Reunion</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>Sheryl Cormier avec Les Musiciennes Cajun; Rev. Charlie Jackson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>D.L. Menard &amp; the LA Aces; Hezekiah Early, Terence Simien &amp; Mallet Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>Whitsteins; Hezekiah Early and Elmore Williams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>Sheryl Cormier avec les musiciennes Cajun; Rev. Charles Jackson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Rev. Charlie Jackson; Hezekiah Early, Elmore Williams, Henry Gray, Wayne Toups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Wayne Toups &amp; the Kajun Kreole Band; Whitsteins Family Reunion</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Louisiana Hayride Stringband; White Cloud Hunters Mardi Gras Indians; Lonnie Gray</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>White Cloud Hunters Mardi Gras Indians; Van Williams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Phil Menard &amp; the LA Travelers; D.L. Menard &amp; the LA Aces</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>D.L. Menard &amp; the Louisiana Aces; Phil Menard &amp; the Travelers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/3/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>Louisiana Hayride Stringband; Dennis Magee &amp; Sadie Courville</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>Lorny Bannock, Joseph Benth, Amanda LaFleur, Pete Gregory, Kirby Verret, Anna Neal, Tom Colvin, Mary Van Rheeman</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>Phil Menard &amp; the Louisiana</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

Travelers; D.L. Menard & the Louisiana Aces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>Side A: Henry Dorsey, Wayne Toups, Jerry Douglas, Calvin Carrier, J.C. Gallow, Bill Webb; Side B: Various (Unknown)</td>
<td>LFF 1985</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/18/86, 10/08/86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: zydeco music; Amadie Ardoin; race relations; Hank Williams; musical categories; diddley bo; Clifton Chenier; accordions; trapping animals; muskrats; nutria; turtle traps; turtles; fishing; fur trade; female fishermen; female trappers; cooking; alligators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: File' ; Van Williams;</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/4/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: cowboy; roughnecks; rodeos; cattle; horses; storytelling (cowboys); Gunsmoke; musical performance; North and South Louisiana comparison; North and South Louisiana settlement patterns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Various</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/19/86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Bois Sec, Inez Catalan</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: File, Wilson Sisters</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Jim Nation, Pinstick Brass Band</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Raymond Blake</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Whitsteins</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: Don Montoucet, Boogie Bill Webb</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee: File, Delton Broussard</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics: traditional farming, languages of south LA

-----

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topics:</th>
<th>Interviewee:</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 766</td>
<td>Jo Jo Reed and the Happy Hill</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zydeco/Raful Neal</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 767</td>
<td>Marie Lacouture and Lula</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 768</td>
<td>Whitstein Brothers, Bordelon Boys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 769</td>
<td>Clara Coleman; Czech Singers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 770</td>
<td>Henry Dorsey; Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 771</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>background information; chores;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>birthing rituals; colic remedies;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pregnancy superstitions; infant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>superstitions; belly band; thrush;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>teething; home remedies; caul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 772</td>
<td>Raymond Blake; Jim Nation</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 773</td>
<td>Pinstripe, Golden Star Hunters</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 773.100000000000002</td>
<td>Clara Coleman; Don Montoucet</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 773.200000000000005</td>
<td>Mt. Pilgrim Choir; Wayne Toups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 774</td>
<td>Fred Beavers, Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 775</td>
<td>Whitstein Brothers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics:</th>
<th>Interviewee:</th>
<th>Recordings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boogie Bill Webb, Czech singers</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delton Broussard, Irvan Perez</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitsteins, Brownie Ford</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mt. Pilgrim Choir; Wayne Toups</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bois Sec; Fred Beavers</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bordelon Boys</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>782</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raeful Neal, Neal Family</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitsteins; Bordelon Boys</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>784</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hayride String Band, Guitar Kelly &amp; Silas Hogan</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Dorsey Sun, Rebirth</td>
<td>By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>786</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse Thomas, guitar, Brent Sibley, dobro; County Switch (Gary Buchanan, bass;</td>
<td>By</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>787</td>
<td></td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td>By N/A 5/9/87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

William Norton, banjo, hammered dulcimer; Ron Cosby, guitar, dobro) LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings

Topics: acoustic blues music and interview; bluegrass/string band

Interviewee: Boo Ledoux, Luderin Darbonne, Edwin Duhon, Brownie Ford; Bill & Mike Kirkpatrick, Dobber Johnson, Lum York

# 788
By N/A 10/10/87 LFF 1987

Topics: Louisiana prairies; cattle ranching; Hackberry Ramblers; dances; mourning protocol; boucheries; hunting; saddles; horses; rodeo; cowboys; cattle drives; Louisiana Hayride String Band

Interviewee: Various

# 789
By N/A 10/10/87 LFF 1987

Topics: Country music; swing bands; western swing bands; improvisation; fiddle making; music composition; traditional Mardi Gras celebration; female participation in traditional Mardi Gras; Native American -- food; folk tales; language; tribes

Interviewee: Everette Solar, Irvan Perez; Harvey, Raymond, Hoyt, Vernon Birdwell Brothers, and Gusty Kildore

# 790
By N/A 10/11/87 LFF 1987

Topics: commercial fishing; nets; moss gathering; market hunting; mallard ducks; crab fishing; Birdwell Brothers; white gospel tradition; gospel quartets; singing schools; performance; singing conventions; gospel music; quartet history; funerals; Jimmie Davis

Interviewee: Birdwell Brothers, Brownie Ford, Zion Travelers, Irvan Perez, Mrs. Gerard Arsan, Mrs. Irvan Perez, Essie Mae (?)

# 791
By N/A 10/11/87 LFF 1987

Topics: Gospel music; Brownie Ford; cowboy tradition; Performance; black gospel traditions a capella quartet tradition; jubilee songs; Zion Travelers; quartet contests; spirituals; harmony songs; minstral shows; decima tradition; Islenos; All Saint's Day

Interviewee: Various

# 792
By N/A 10/11/87 LFF 1987

Topics: All Saints Day rituals; All Souls Day; May Crowning; Pierre Part; boat procession after mass; crepe paper wreaths; St. Joseph's Altar; Plaquemine; egg spaghetti; fig cookies; outside ovens; lucky bean (Italian legend); fava beans

Interviewee: The Birdwell Brothers; Inez Catalan & Marce Lacatour

# 793
By N/A 10/11/87 LFF 1987

Topics: Performance; Louisiana French ballads; Cajun music; Zydeco music;

Interviewee: Inez Catalan, Marcy LaCatour, Zion Harmonizers, Willis Prudhomme, Zydeco Express

# 793.1000000000000002
By N/A n.d. LFF 1986, 1987 and Commercial Recordings

Topics: French songs; gospel quartet tradition; university quartets; community quartets; Jubilee quartet; Zion Travelers; zydeco music; performance

Interviewee: Chosen Few Brass Band; Louisiana Hayride String Band

# 794
By N/A 10/11/87

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>LFF Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 795</td>
<td>Tensas Boys; Dewey Balfa Brotherhood</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 796</td>
<td>Mazie Giroir &amp; Lucy Sedatol; Alex &amp; Karolyn Bartus</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 797</td>
<td>Mazie Giroir &amp; Lucy Sedatol; Jean Zito &amp; Josephine Lapaze</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 798</td>
<td>Louise Perez</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 799</td>
<td>Marjorie Battise</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 800</td>
<td>Janie Verrett Luster &amp; Mary Verrett</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/11/87</td>
<td>LFF 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 801</td>
<td>Fontenot</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LFF 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 802</td>
<td>Zion Travelers; Boogie Bill Webb</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LFF 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 803</td>
<td>Fontenot; Bois Sec</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LFF 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 804</td>
<td>Sam Brothers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>LFF 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 805</td>
<td></td>
<td>By</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 806</td>
<td></td>
<td>By</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 807</td>
<td></td>
<td>By</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 808
Interviewee: By
No Tape
Topics:

# 809
Interviewee: By
No Tape
Topics:

# 810
Interviewee: By
No Tape
Topics:

# 811
Interviewee: By
No Tape
Topics:

# 812
Interviewee: By
No Tape
Topics:

# 813
Interviewee: Essie Mae Arsano, Georgie Manuel, & Anthony Calcazno; Frank deCaro & Rosan Jordan; Ben Sandmel, Captain Russell, Glenn Guyton
By N/A 1988
LFF 1988
Topics: train depot; Mardi Gras masks; bonfires; Mardi Gras celebrations; tow boats; towing; Mississippi River; locks

# 814
Interviewee: Glenn Guyton, Captain Russell, Ben Sandmel; Boo LeDoux, Bud Johnson & Clay Chapman
By N/A 1988
LFF 1988
Topics: deckhands; river pilots; tow boats; barges; paddle wheels; steamboats; ranching; cattle; marshes; branding; horses; greenhorns and pranks; cattle industry

# 815
Interviewee: Irvin Perez, Alfred Perez, Ralph Surenya [?]; Birdwell Brothers
By Susan Davenport 1988
LFF 1988
Topics: Isleno culture; Isleno immigration; Isleno music; Canary Islands; speaking Spanish; Isleno physical characteristics; fishing and trapping; funeral rituals; gospel music; quartets; Birdwell family background

# 816
Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A n.d.
LFF 1988
Topics: LouAnna Stage

# 817
Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A n.d.
LFF 1988
Topics: LouAnna Stage

# 818
Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A n.d.
LFF 1988
Topics: LouAnna Stage

# 819
Interviewee: Christopher Wilkinson
By Mona Lisa Saloy 7/16/89
LFF 1989
Topics: Toast Interview; background information; serving time in Angola; performs Dolomite toast; George Thomas; learning toasts; toasting styles; Great Titanic toast; family history; religion; toasting in penitentary

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>Marjorie Batisse</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Koastai language; grinding corn; fry bread</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: background information; family history; jobs; education; rodeo; bull riding; Boo LeDoux; Oklahoma; livestock industry; music industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>Jean Zito, Josephine Lapeze</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Italian cooking; Italian history -- Plaquemine; prepare fig cookies; Rita Redding; prepare spaghetti gravy with eggs; St. Joseph; boiled pineal; traditional Italian food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Louise Perez</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: prepares Isleno caldo; Isleno music; Isleno culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>Suzie Kupetz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Jewish history -- Louisiana; Jewish holiday foods; Shabbat; Jewish diet; prepares matzo balls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Didi Gallosio</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Filipino foodways; stuffed fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>Nhung Thomas</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Vietnamese foodways; Vietnamese immigrants; rice paste; chicken salad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>Eva Raborn</td>
<td></td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: North Louisiana foodways; cornbread; egg bread; Thanksgiving dinner; hot water bread; vegetable garden; corn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Dewey Balfa</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>Boo Zoo Chavez</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>White Cloud/Golden Star Tribes</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>831</td>
<td>Lawtell Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>832</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Ballad Workshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833</td>
<td>Richard Belton</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>834</td>
<td>Richard Belton</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

### #835
**Interviewee:** Bob & June Lambert  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #836
**Interviewee:** Arthur "Shine" Phister  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #837
**Interviewee:** Zion Travelers  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #838
**Interviewee:** The Birdwell Brothers  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #839
**Interviewee:** The Hackberry Ramblers  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #840
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #841
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #842
**Interviewee:** Vernie Gibson, Pat Mire, and unknown  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

**Topics:** fishing; garfish; turtles, alligators; hand fishing; loggerhead; Zydeco and Cajun music -- differences; blues; home remedies; pregnancy; child birth; superstitions; mourning; midwives; wooden boats

### #843
**Interviewee:** Vernie Gibson, Terry Jones, Paul Green, Pete Gregory, Ivran Perez; Albert Perez  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

**Topics:** game laws; Winn Parish; LaSalle Parish; game wardens; conservation; outlaw tradition; fishing; gigging; Buffalo fish; fish nets; hand fishing; snagging; fishing guide; game wardens; peddling fish; bootlegging fish

### #844
**Interviewee:** Ruben Gonzales  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #845
**Interviewee:** Grey Eagles String Band  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #846
**Interviewee:** Various -- Dance Stage  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #847
**Interviewee:** Various -- Dance Stage  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

### #848
**Interviewee:** Various -- Dance Stage  
**By:** N/A  
**LFF:** 1989

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 849</th>
<th>Interviewee: Various -- Dance Stage</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 850</td>
<td>Interviewee: Various -- Dance Stage</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 851</td>
<td>Interviewee: Various -- Dance Stage</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 852</td>
<td>Interviewee: Various -- Dance Stage</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 853</td>
<td>Interviewee: Treme Brass Band</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>11/18/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 854</td>
<td>Interviewee: Steve Riley</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>11/18/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 855</td>
<td>Interviewee: Gray Montgomery</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 856</td>
<td>Interviewee: Johnnie Allen, Pine Grove Boys</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 857</td>
<td>Interviewee: Ann Goodly</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 858</td>
<td>Interviewee: Jean Zito; Lenny Tamore []; Essie Mae Arsan, Unknown</td>
<td>By Rosan Jordan</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 859</td>
<td>Interviewee: Warren Frey, Leander Frey, Joey Hebert, Ricky Thibodeaux, Jim Miller</td>
<td>By Pat Mire</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rodeo business; rodeo events; bull riding; cowboys; rodeo clowns; bullfighters; wrangler fighting; steer riding; injuries</td>
<td>LFF 1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 860</td>
<td>Interviewee: Leander Frey, Joey Hebert, Warren Frey, Ricky Thibodeaux</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bull riding; rodeo; injuries; pick-up men; rodeo scoring; flank strap; bucking horses; rodeo stock; rank bull; bull fighting; bucking shoot; bulldogging; cowboys; cowboy poetry</td>
<td>LFF 1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 861</td>
<td>Interviewee: Lonnie Gray, Watson Goss, Hugh McGee</td>
<td>By Charles Kelly</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corney Creek; Bernice, Louisiana; storytelling; fishing; shipping; log rafts</td>
<td>LFF 1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 862</td>
<td>Interviewee: Joe Leonard Green, Tommy Doyle</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>6/2/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Grafton, Frances Platt Burford, Harry Cook

Topics: Bernice, Louisiana; baseball; Corney Creek; Stone Harris; education; teachers; 1950s television; employment; basketball; 1950s; Louisiana Tech; Halloween; Huey Long; hunting

# 863
Interviewee: Azzie Roland, Tom Thomas, Shana Walton

By Susan Roach

LFF 1990

Topics: North and South Louisiana (differences); basket weaving; farming; religion; dancing; accents

# 864
Interviewee: George, Carl, Harry, Watson, and Jerry Bunch

By N/A

6/23/90

LFF 1990

Topics: cattle ranching; farming; family history; Clinton, Louisiana; pool halls; moonshine; horses; dating

# 865
Interviewee: Romain & Effie Klump, Elson Kart, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Martin, Isaac Fruge, & Larry Miller

By Randall LaBry

1/20/90

LFF 1990

Topics: Les Mardi Gras de Tee Mamou

# 866

By Mona Lisa Saloy

6/2/90

LFF 1990

Topics: African American Children's Verbal Tradition; raps; songs;

# 867
Interviewee: Bel Abbey, Myrna Wilson, Marjorie Batisse

By N/A

1990

LFF 1990

Topics: Toy making; blow guns; bows; hunting; fry bread; Coushatta Indians; basket weaving; uses of baskets; animal symbolism; atlatl; Chitimatcha; arrowheads; garfish scale earings; Native American legends; apprenticeship program; Indian pipe

# 868
Interviewee: B. Abbey, M. Wilson, M. Battisse, N. Stouff

By Debbie L. Bennett

9/22/90

LFF 1990

Topics:

# 869
Interviewee: Bertney Langley

By N/A

1990

LFF 1990

Topics:

# 870
Interviewee: Arthur Pfister

By N/A

9/15/90

LFF 1990

Topics:

# 871
Interviewee: Unknown

By N/A

11/2/90

LFF 1990

Topics: First Night

# 872
Interviewee: Bruce Daigrepont

By N/A

11/2/90

LFF 1990

Topics:

# 873
Interviewee: Tang Thi Thanh Van

By N/A

11/3/90

LFF 1990

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>J.H. Kelly, J.F. Snodgrass, W.L. Nix</td>
<td>Vietnam -- people; Vietnam -- climate; Vietnamese storytelling; learning stories</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers</td>
<td>Delta Airlines; pilots; hazing; airline passengers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>876</td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers; Grey Eagles; Ray Montgomery</td>
<td>Performance; Hackberry Ramblers' history; amplified instruments; Cajun music; hillbilly music;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>Hackberry Ramblers, Grey Eagles</td>
<td>Musical Performance; radio sponsors; Jerry Lee Lewis; country music; hobos</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>Grey Eagles; Steve Riley</td>
<td>Country Radio Show</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>Marie Adams, Sullivan Augillard, Marcie LaCoutour</td>
<td>Musical Performance; radio sponsors; Jerry Lee Lewis; country music; hobos</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>None Allie Young</td>
<td>French Louisiana Ballads; ballad types; sing ballads; ballad lyrics;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>Charles and Ida Whitstein</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>Ninth Ward Hunters</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>Zion Harmonizers</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>Preston, Donovan &amp; Brad Frank; Allie Young</td>
<td>Cajun music; Zydeco music; accordions; Steve Riley; performance</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>Preston Franks; Ruben Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886</td>
<td>Ruben Gonzales</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>Rebirth Brass Band</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Gospel Show</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>Troy Deramus and the Hill Country Band</td>
<td>Gospel Show</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>Joe Cabral, Rod Hodges, Walter Mouton</td>
<td>Calliope music traditions -- steamboat, circus; Performance; Calliope music; Purposes of Calliope music; Performance;</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892</td>
<td>Marcia Ball, Bruce Diagrepont</td>
<td>Language and Traditional Culture; loss of traditional languages (French, Vietnamese,</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>893</td>
<td>Marcia Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>894</td>
<td>Marcia Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>Irvan Perez, Brother Percy Randolf,</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freddy King</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>896</td>
<td>Walter Mouton</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897</td>
<td>The Iguanas</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>Zion Travelers</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>899</td>
<td>Nathan &amp; the Zydeco Cha-Chas</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>Sherman Robertson</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Vick Tooker, Charles Borum</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Native American; Quebec; transportation</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>Blanca Keisling, Antonette Gemmolva</td>
<td>Language and Traditional Culture</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>Rudy Bougere, Johnny &quot;Cool&quot; Stevenson</td>
<td>Nicaraguan altars; St. Joseph's feast; lucky beans; spaghetti and anchovies; Kenner; penance</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>Vernie Gibson, Mike Hymel, Junior LeBoeuf, Russell LeBeouf</td>
<td>Introductions; second line; Mardi Gras Indians; suits</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Family histories; commercial fishing; boats; nets; trawling; shrimp; oysters</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Mamou Mardi Gras; country Mardi Gras; dunce cap; Mardi Gras runners; female Mardi Gras runners; performance</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Arthur Pfister, Zu &quot;Dr. Zulu&quot; Bolton</td>
<td>Nicaraguan tamales</td>
<td>11/4/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Arthur Pfister, Zu &quot;Dr. Zulu&quot; Bolton</td>
<td>African American Oral Traditions, Adults; rural and urban tradition; toasting; learning tales; storytelling; slave stories</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>African American Oral Traditions, Adults; Toasting Stories; Vietnam War</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>African American Oral Traditions -- Kids; Perlita Street Kids; games; rhymes; raps</td>
<td>11/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Marie Adams, Mildred Brignac, Sullivan Aguillard</td>
<td>African American Oral Traditions, Kids; raps; rhymes</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Walter Mouton and the Scott Playboys</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Irvan Perez</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 917</td>
<td>Zydeco Force</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 918</td>
<td>Eddie LeJeune and the Morse Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 919</td>
<td>Evening Star String</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 920</td>
<td>Grey Eagles</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 920</td>
<td>Roscoe Chenier</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 921</td>
<td>John Decafolse</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 922</td>
<td>Golden Star/9th Ward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 923</td>
<td>Sheryl Cormier</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 924</td>
<td>Joe Clay with Clements Brothers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 925</td>
<td>Ruben Gonzales</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 926</td>
<td>Treme Brass Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 927</td>
<td>Mamou Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>LFF 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 928</td>
<td>Zion Harmonizers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/6/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 929</td>
<td>Boo Zoo Chavis</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 930</td>
<td>Boogie Kings</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 931</td>
<td>Johnny Sonnier</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 932</td>
<td>Arsie &amp; Burt Valeros</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 933</td>
<td>Jenny Ardoin &amp; Debbie Graul</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 934</td>
<td>Marie Verret, Janie Luster</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 935</td>
<td>Louise Perez</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 936</td>
<td>Benjy Russell, Johnny Faulk, Edwin Duhon</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 937</td>
<td>Vuong Tituong</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 938</td>
<td>Becky Menard, Marie Verret, Evelyn Fruge, Wayne Fruge</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 939</td>
<td>Lionel Leleux, David Greely, Fulton McGraw</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 940</td>
<td>Unknown; Nancy Cooper; Boo LeDoux</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 941</td>
<td>Brenda Shope, Terry Cox, Nancy Cooper</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 942</td>
<td>Boo LeDeux, Charles Touzet, Terry Cox</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/5/91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
**List of Recordings with Topics**

**Topics:** saddles; horses; musical performance; saddle making; saddle care; Mother Hubbard Saddle; racing saddles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 943</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Joan Phillips</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Isleno Foodways; caldo de pescado; Canary Islanders immigration to Louisiana; family history; Isleno community; Isleno Museum; Delacroix Island; fishing villages; caldo varieties; Isleno gumbo; Isleno club; Isleno history; trapping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 944</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Blanca Keisling</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Nicaraguan Foodways; emigrating from Nicaragua; Nicaraguan associations; New Orleans Central American community; prepares tres leches (Nicaraguan cake); nactamal (Nicaraguan tamale); gallo pinto; fritanga (pork dish); Viejo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 945</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> M. Battise, Myrna Wilson, Joyce Ponch</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Coushatta Foodways; prepare fry bread; Elton Coushatta community; prepare hominy soup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 946</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Terry Cox, Brenda Shope, Nancy Cooper</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> whip use; types of whips; types of ropes; history of roping; goat tying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 947</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Various</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> split oak baskets; apprenticeship program; blanket weaving; wooden boat building;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 948</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Ed Deshotels, A. J. Smith</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Cajun storytelling; Cajun French; storytelling tradition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 949</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Zion Harmonizers</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> quartet battle; quartet styles; switch lead; bass singers; pumping bass; walking bass; musical performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 950</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Bel Abbey, Anna Mae Juneau</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Coushatta Indians; Tunica-Biloxi tribe; animal stories; learning stories; Coushatta language; Tunica language; storytelling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 951</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Rudy Bergier [?], Larry Banick [?], Nelson Goudeau, Susan [?]</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> Frank [?]</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Mardi Gras Indians; costumes (suits); Mardi Gras run; Mardi Gras captains; women runners; dances; costumes (rural); Eunice Mardi Gras Association; gumbo; music; spy boys; funerals; tribal makeup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 952</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Joe Hebert, Warren Frey, Ricky Thibodeaux, Leander Frey</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> rodeo traditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 953</th>
<th><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Warren Frey, Leander Frey, Joe Hebert, Ricky Thibodeaux</th>
<th><strong>By:</strong> N/A</th>
<th>10/6/91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Topics: Rodeo -- 1950s; rodeo schools; college rodeo; professional rodeo; bull riding; bull fighting; rodeo clowns; accidents; injuries;

# 954
Interviewee: Jim Miller, Cecil Brown
By N/A
10/6/91

Topics: livestock auction; background information; auctioneering school; auctioneering chant

# 955
Interviewee:
By
NO TAPE

Topics:

# 956
Interviewee: Lynn Swallow, Buddy Leonard, [?]
Darbonne, Unknown
By
LFF 1991

Topics: elements of horse shoeing; leveling hoof; horse shoes; hoof sections; reasons for shoeing horses; horse shoeing schools; horse racing; bush tracks; racetracks and blacksmiths; types of horseshoes; blinkers; whips; horse training

# 957
Interviewee: Zion Travelers; Pirettes Brass Band
By N/A
11/14/92

Topics:

# 958.10000000000002
Interviewee: Grey Eagles, Zydeco Force, Jimmy Breaux
By N/A
11/14/92

Topics:

# 958.20000000000005
Interviewee: Jimmy Breaux, Joe Barry, Joe Clay
By N/A
11/14/92

Topics:

# 959
Interviewee: Terry Cox, Valerie Cox, Mindy Cox, Sadie Cox; Warren Frey, Leander Frey, Kenny Bergeron
By Clay Chapman & Jane Vidrine
11/14/92

Topics: whip making; whip popping; rodeo; bull riding; rodeo clowns; bull fighters

# 960
Interviewee: Nancy Cooper, Brenda Shope; Kenny Bergeron, Leander Frey
By Jane Vidrine
11/14/92

Topics: rope making; horse-hair rope; horse riding; cattle ranching; rodeo; 4-H; Apprenticeship Grant Program; goat tying; bull riders; bull roping; rodeo clowns; clown makeup

# 961
Interviewee: Grey Eagles, Jimmie Davis, Brownie Ford
By N/A
11/13/92

Topics:

# 962
Interviewee: Brownie Ford, Zion Travelers, D.L. Menard & the LA Aces
By N/A
11/13/92

Topics:

# 963
Interviewee: Terry Cox; Ike Hamilton, Bill Bailey, Boo LeDoux, Brownie Ford
By N/A
11/14/92

Topics: whip popping; whip making; auctioneering; rodeos; ranching history; cattle dipping; cattle diseases; horse business; cattle industry; livestock auctions; saddle making; cowboys; bullfighting

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#964</td>
<td>Eddie LeJeune and the Morse Playboys, Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>3rd Street Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#965</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>horses; horse rigging; cowboys; saddles; rodeo; barrel racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#966</td>
<td>Brownie Ford, Unknown, Julio &amp; Caesar Herrera</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>Country music; salsa music; Cajun French Ballads; Laotian storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#967</td>
<td>Anna Mae Soileau; Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>squirrel gumbo; Grand Prairie; hunting; chicken gumbo; roux; okra; etouffe; hog-head cheese; green gumbo; Cajuns; creole; Laotian food; Laos; rice cakes; Laotian New Year; Buddhism; making file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#968</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>making file; Filipino egg rolls; red tomato relsih; North Louisiana cooking; zipper peas; eating peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#969</td>
<td>Julio &amp; Caesar Herrera, Rip Wimberly</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>Hispanic music; blues music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#970</td>
<td>Pierre Daigle; Harry Methvin</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>buried money; jayhawkers; storytelling; Hargrove Settlement; ghetto; hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#971</td>
<td>Annie, Mart, Joe Soileau(?); F.B. Snell; Geraldine Robertson(?)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>African-American voter registration; elections; Harry Truman; welfare; welfare rights; Russell Long; chair making; wooden chairs; cow hide chairs; rocking chairs; braided chair covers; tom-tom drums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#972</td>
<td>Dr. Peoples, Dr. Hatley; Pat Mire; Pete Gregory, Irvan Perez; Curtis Lee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>Huey Long; Earl Long; Blaze Star; strippers; Jimmie Davis; stump speaking; mafia; marsh; fishing; boat building; shrimping; commercial fishing; shrimp processing; selling shrimp; buffalo fish; spoonbill catfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#973</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>Buffalo Fish; boat builders; swamp dwellers; redfish; oyster fishing; oyster diseases; hand fishing; alligators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#974</td>
<td>Nova Mercer; Alice Thomas</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td>quilt making; fabric; quilt layers; quilting; quilt types; store-bought quilts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#975</td>
<td>Basile Mardi Gras Association; Tee Mamou; Grand Maurais Association;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/14/92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**# 976**
**Topics:** Mardi Gras chant celebration; 3rd Street Stage

**Interviewee:**
No Tape

**By**

**# 977**
**Topics:**

**Interviewee:** Various

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 978**
**Topics:** St. Nick celebration, tribute to LA folk artists, Bel Abbey; 3rd Street Stage

**Interviewee:** Don Wiley & Friends; Larry Garner Trio

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 979**
**Topics:**

**Interviewee:** Sheryl Cormier, Ruben Gonzales

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 980**
**Topics:**

**Interviewee:** Beau Jocque & Zydeco High Rollers

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 981**
**Topics:** Portable Presentation

**Interviewee:** Beau Jocque

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 982**
**Topics:** Portable Presentation

**Interviewee:** Unknown

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 983**
**Topics:** Sunday Gospel

**Interviewee:** Terry Cox, Brenda Shope

**By** Clay Chapman & Jane Vidrine 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 984**
**Topics:** whip popping; whip making; bridle making; horse-hair ropes

**Interviewee:** Boo LeDoux; Ike Hamilton & Bill Bailey

**By** Clay Chapman & Jane Vidrine 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 985**
**Topics:** saddle making; saddle parts; livestock auctions; livestock; cattle diseases; cattle dipping; cattle breeds; rodeo

**Interviewee:** Boo LeDoux; Kenny Bergeron; Leander & Warren Frey

**By** Clay Chapman & Jane Vidrine 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 986**
**Topics:** branding; cowboys; cattle; rodeo clowns; bullfighting

**Interviewee:** Jack Kleeban [?], Barry Trevethic [?]

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 987**
**Topics:** Jewish latkes; Hannukkah; Jewish community -- Acadiana; Jewish community --New Orleans; matzo flour; Purim; Israel; Jewish food laws

**Interviewee:** Unknown

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 988**
**Topics:** Vietnamese chicken salad

**Interviewee:** Unknown

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

**# 989**
**Topics:** Haitians; Haitian food; accrats; malanga; codfish; Hatian Association for Human Development;

**Interviewee:** Elsie Krauss Cox, Sue Gruber, Sue

**By** N/A 11/15/92 LFF 1992

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Norman  
Topics: Germans immigration to Louisiana; hot German coleslaw; German migration in the United States; Germantown; Krauss family  
Interviewee: Unknown  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 990  
Topics: Central American immigrants; hojuelas (Nicaraguan dessert); Latin-American grocery stores  
Interviewee: Son Shine: Shannon, Rebecca, Rianne and Broyan Mills; Royne Fontenot; Shannon Mills  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 991  
Topics: bluegrass music; fiddle making; musical performance; guitar making  
Interviewee: Marjorie Battise, Curtis Lee, Pete Gregory  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 992  
Topics: Native American storytelling  
Interviewee: Don Wiley, Troy DeRamus  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 993  
Topics: Grand Ole Opry; radio station; Arkansas Slim; country music; folk music; live radio; Hank Williams; radio shows; Jerry Lee Lewis  
Interviewee: Evelyn Fruge; Becky Menard; Marie Verret  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 994  
Topics: faith healing (treating, traiteur); home remedies; herbal remedies; snake bites; sunstrokes; headaches; sprains; butchering animals; cancer  
Interviewee: Steve Manuel; "Lapin" Broussard  
By N/A  
11/15/92

# 995  
Topics: rice farming; crawfish; crawfishing; crawfish traps  
Interviewee: Bel Abbey  
By Pete Gregory, Don Hatley, Pat Mire and Maida Owens  
8/21/91, 8/22/91

Apprenticeship Visits  
Topics: Native American storytelling; hummingbird and crane; baskets; Native American dress; drum making; traditional drumming  
Interviewee: Bel Abbey  
By Maida Owens  
8/22/91

# 997  
Interviewee: Bel Abbey  
By Maida Owens  
8/22/91

Apprenticeship Visits  
Topics: Hurricane Audrey; Pete Gregory; anthropologists; Coushatta dictionary; hunting  
Interviewee: Bel Abbey  
By Maida Owens  
8/22/91

# 998  
Interviewee: Bel Abbey  
By Maida Owens  
8/22/91

Apprenticeship Visits  
Topics: Native American culture -- preservation; Attakapas; Koasati; myths; buried treasure; Indian school; Indian Days Festival;  
Interviewee: Hadley Castille & Mary McCullen  
By Maida Owens  
9/26/90

Apprenticeship Visits  
Topics: fiddle playing; female musicians; teaching music; background information; storytelling program; Cajun dances; Cajun musicians  
Interviewee: Gladys Clark & Elaine Bourque  
By Maida Bergeron  
6/11/90

Apprenticeship Visits  
Topics: rosaries; pine needle baskets; weaving palmetto; quilting; cotton gin; cotton mattresses; brown cotton; green cotton; blue cotton; dyes; dancing; French language

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1001</th>
<th>Interviewee: Raymond, Earnestine &amp; Clarastine Blakes</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron and Susan Roach Lankford</th>
<th>1/29/89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Cedar Grove; background information; performing; blues; female musicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1002</th>
<th>Interviewee: Bel Abbey &amp; Timothy Langley</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>7/5/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Wood carving; Native American stories; baby cradle board; water-witching; geysers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1003</th>
<th>Interviewee: Edward &amp; Susie Sylestine &amp; Bertney Langley</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>7/5/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Apprenticeship program; gathering plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1004</th>
<th>Interviewee: Lorena Langley &amp; Trudy Fontenot</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>7/5/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Apprenticeship program; pine needle baskets; effigy baskets; pottery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1005</th>
<th>Interviewee: Nick Stouff &amp; Larry Richard</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>8/22/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Chitimacha crafts; jewelry; knives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1006</th>
<th>Interviewee: Nick Stouff &amp; Larry Richard</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>8/22/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Chitimacha history; Chief Benjamin Paul; artifacts; Native American physical traits; European physical traits; Native American hairstyles; spears; atlatl; creation myths; shell mounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1007</th>
<th>Interviewee: Harry Lefleur</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron and Pat Mire</th>
<th>8/9/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Cajun music; accordion; apprenticeship program; fiddle players; fiddle versus accordion; Wayne Toups; background information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1008</th>
<th>Interviewee: Raymond &amp; Clarastine Blakes</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron and Susan Roach Lankford</th>
<th>n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1009</th>
<th>Interviewee: Raymond &amp; Clarastine Blakes</th>
<th>By Maida Bergeron and Susan Roach Lankford</th>
<th>1/28/89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1010</th>
<th>Interviewee: Bob Gates</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>1/28/89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Boat building; Hurricane Betsy; oyster fishing; boat motors; lugger sailboat; schooners; motorized luggers; boat building terminology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1011</th>
<th>Interviewee: Alton Leblanc &amp; Nick Stouff</th>
<th>By Bob Gates</th>
<th>11/30/88</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics: Native American jewelry making; drum making; clan system; apprenticeship program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1012</th>
<th>Interviewee: Alice Holley &amp; Azzie Roland</th>
<th>By Susan Roach &amp; Maida Bergeron</th>
<th>7/17/90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1013</th>
<th>Interviewee: Pete Vunjovich</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Rufus Thibodeaux</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: oyster industry; ancestry; oysters; storytelling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>John Vidrine</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Joe Simon</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The Last Waltz&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Tony Thibodeaux (fiddle), Joe Simon (guitar)</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Every Night&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>Tony Thibodeaux (fiddle), Joe Simon (guitar)</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Don't Bury Me&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Joe Simon</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Port Arthur Blues&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Daniel Cooper</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Daniel Cooper</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Harold Cavallero, dobro; Mary Howell, bass; Pat Flory, acoustic guitar; Bob Lambert, mandolin</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Great Speckled Bird&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Harold Cavallero, dobro; Mary Howell, bass; Pat Flory, acoustic guitar</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Tin Roof Blues&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visits/Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Allons a Lafayette&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Visit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Grande Mamou&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>Ann Vidrine</td>
<td>Samples of Work</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>Laura Noto</td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td>By Harry Becnel</td>
<td>8/8/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Recordings with Topics

education; home remedies; childbirth; strawberry farming; arranged marriage; Independence, Louisiana; church; sewing; baking bread; St. Joseph's Day

# 1028  
**Interviewee:** Jake & Jenny Prescia  
By Harry Becnel  
8/15/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** immigration to America from Italy; family history; railroad; strawberry picking; strawberry farming; U.S. citizenship; St. Expedito's Society; gambling; marriage; arranged marriages; Saint Expedito; home remedies; planting by the moon

# 1029  
**Interviewee:** Joe Guzzardo & Agatha "Ida" Guzzardo  
By Harry Becnel  
8/16/1983  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** family history; immigration from Italy; strawberry farming; Independence, Louisiana; grocery store; wedding traditions; card games; movies; midwives; arranged marriages; home remedies; education; child rearing; gardening; chores; god parents; shoe making

# 1030  
**Interviewee:** Agatha "Ida" Guzzardo  
By Harry Becnel  
8/16/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Italian machismo; cooking; sewing; family history; immigration; shoe making; Independence, Louisiana; Good Deeds Society; Catholic Church; miracles

# 1031  
**Interviewee:** Agatha "Ida" Guzzardo  
By Harry Becnel  
8/16/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Miracles; St. Veronica; intercession by saints; Americans; logging; superstitions; home remedies; games; grocery store; arranged marriages; weddings; Mardi Gras; St. Joseph's Society; St. Joseph's Day

# 1032  
**Interviewee:** Dominick Taburello & Mary M. Anzalone  
By Harry Becnel  
8/17/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Little Italy Festival; prenatal care and childbirth superstitions; godparents; christening; courting; arranged marriages; trousseau; marriage dates; wedding receptions; virginity; family size; funerals; remarriage; cemeteries; engagement parties

# 1033  
**Interviewee:** Dominick Taburello & Mary M. Anzalone  
By Harry Becnel  
8/17/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Italian folklore; Independence, LA

# 1034  
**Interviewee:** Joe Fedele  
By Harry Becnel  
8/25/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Mother of Grace Chapel; Mother of Grace feast day; novena; Mother of Grace Society; Our Lady of Tickfaw; miracle at Tickfaw

# 1035  
**Interviewee:** Annie Liuzza DiVincenti & Grace Liuzza Savarina  
By Harry Becnel  
9/10/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** background information; Italian immigration; leprosy home; sugarcane; Independence, Louisiana; games; chores; cooking; pasta making; weddings; christenings; farming; building chapels

# 1036  
**Interviewee:** Joe Pizzolato  
By Harry Becnel  
9/13/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Italian Folklore, Independence, LA.

# 1037  
**Interviewee:** Joe Baiamonte  
By Harry Becnel  
9/30/83  
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:**

*Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.*
# 1038
**Interviewee:** Mary Bonfanti  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**10/15/83**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** immigration from Italy; marriage; Independence Brass band; strawberry farming; Bogalusa; biographical information; Mater Dolorosa Ladie's Society; St. Joseph's Day; education; sewing; cooking; child rearing; arranged marriages; pregnancy; home remedies.

# 1039
**Interviewee:** Sam Salvatore Notarino & Sarah Magliola  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**10/26/83**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Italian-American wedding customs; arranged marriages; engagement parties; weddings; music; strawberry wine; raisin wine; trousseau; cooking; superstitions; "evil eye"; dances; perform Italian music.

# 1040
**Interviewee:** Kelly Bentivegia  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**12/10/83**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

# 1041
**Interviewee:** Rose Sinagra  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**12/15/83**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

# 1042
**Interviewee:** John & Anthony Sampere  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**12/28/83**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Sampere family history; father's immigration; Independence, Louisiana; courtship; marriage; education; cooking; baking; sugarcane; weddings; education; World War II; arranged marriages; dating; transportation; black domestics; home remedies.

# 1043
**Interviewee:** Rev. Laurence Pandolfo  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**1/84**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

# 1044
**Interviewee:** Lena Bonfiglio Anzaolne  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**n.d.**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** family history; gardening; baking; strawberry farming; arranged marriages; cattle; trousseau; sewing; chores; outdoor plumbing; music; midwives; trapping; holidays; cooking; preserving food; pasta making; grocery store; raisin wine; child rearing; religion.

# 1045
**Interviewee:** Lena Bonfiglio Anzaolne  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**n.d.**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Feast days; saints; Blessed Mother Society; superstitions; home remedies; chores; vegetable farming; sweet potatoes; wild asparagus; sewing; games; child rearing; education; weddings.

# 1046
**Interviewee:** Angelina Costanza and Sam Anzalone  
**By:** Harry Becnel  
**n.d.**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** immigration from Italy; midwives; family history; Independence, Louisiana; grocery store; fire fighting; education; dances; farming; sewing; mourning; home remedies; weddings; Independence Brass Band; arranged marriages; basketball.

# 1047
**Interviewee:** John Dotsey  
**By:** Joyce Jackson  
**1/11/84**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Freeman Baptist Church; singing; a capella quartets; gospel music; singing contests; Angola; Songs -- Rap (fast song), Jubilee, Spiritual.

# 1048
**Interviewee:** John Dotsey  
**By:** Joyce Jackson  
**1/11/84**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Dixie Hummingbirds; Black Music; Booking Agent.

# 1049
**Interviewee:** Josef Borocz  
**By:** Virginia Romero  
**1/17/84**  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Hungarian teacher; Hungarian culture; wedding customs; language; dancing; cooking; Hungarian program -- Albany, LA, schools;  
**# 1050**  
**Interviewee:** Alex Kropog & Laura Blackwell  
**By** Virginia Romero  
1/17/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Hungarian program -- Albany Elementary; Hungarian teachers; Hungarian classes; Hungarian folktales; Christmas program; Hungarian language camp; visiting Hungary;  
**# 1051**  
**Interviewee:** Olga & Frank Odor  
**By** Virginia Romero  
1/26/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Hunting; floating logs; Choctaw Indians; baskets; wood stoves; funerals; burial customs; diseases; medical treatment; Washington Parish; bootlegged liquor; temperance movement; houses; education; school teachers;  
**# 1052**  
**Interviewee:** Zuma Magee  
**By** Joy Jackson  
1/27/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** education; Hungarian interpreter; Hungarian cooking; Hungarian cultural preservation; Tennessee World's Fair; strawberry industry;  
**# 1053**  
**Interviewee:** Mary Resetar  
**By** Virginia Romero  
2/1/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Hungarian cooking; butchering hogs; baking bread; embroidery; background information; strawberry farming; church; cooking; cooking board;  
**# 1054**  
**Interviewee:** Julia Prokop  
**By** Virginia Romero  
2/1/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** immigration from Hungary; wedding; family background; strawberry farming; moving to Albany, LA; strawberry industry; strawberry pickers;  
**# 1055**  
**Interviewee:** Chalmers & Nan McKowen  
**By** Maida Bergeron  
2/9/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** dairy farming; Lindsey, Louisiana; background information; cattle farming; dairy workers; mechanization;  
**# 1056**  
**Interviewee:** Joseph LoBianco  
**By** Maida Bergeron  
2/9/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Italian immigration; family background; Government street; Baton Rouge; social classes; Capitol Heights; Depression; merchants; Marine Corps; working class; labor unions; penny candy; St. Joseph's Day altars;  
**# 1057**  
**Interviewee:** Sigmund Durlacher  
**By** Maida Bergeron  
2/10/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey  
**Topics:** Sigmund's Delicatessen; biographical information; food industry; menu; B'Nai Israel Synagogue; Rabbi Barry Weinstein; Passover; Seder; kosher food; Jewish community in Baton Rouge;  
**# 1058**  
**Interviewee:** Alex & Boots Berey  
**By** Virginia Romero  
2/13/84

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** Hungarian cooking; cabbage rolls; family background; butchering hogs; Hungarian soups; Old Baton Rouge Highway; Albany, Louisiana; baking; sweet potatoes; visiting neighbors; Hungarian embroidery; Hungarian culture

**# 1061**
**Interviewee:** Alex Kropog, John Huszar, Alex Bartus  
By Virginia Romero  
2/13/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** Hungarian Culture Association

**# 1062**
**Interviewee:** Inez Tate, Louise Ard, & Cornelia Bond  
By Joy Jackson  
2/14/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** family background; farming; transportation; schools; chores; country stores; home remedies; religious denominations; clothing; entertainment; preserving food; healthcare; feather beds

**# 1063**
**Interviewee:** Inez Tate, Louise Ard, & Cornelia Bond  
By Joy Jackson  
2/14/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** holidays; ice cream; dairy products; baking cookies; living arrangements; dairy farming; goats and sheep; wedding traditions; baptisms; Baptist Church; funeral customs; summer revivals; St. Helena Parish population; strawberry farmers; grocery shopping

**# 1064**
**Interviewee:** Anthony Milton & Big Anthony and the Sensational James Sisters  
By Ben Sandmel  
2/14/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:**

**# 1065**
**Interviewee:** Frank Fontana  
By Maida Bergeron  
2/14/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** background information; fishing; fish fries; shoepick; bait; Depression; hunting; hunting clubs; environmental preservation; Baker, Louisiana

**# 1066**
**Interviewee:** Tony Salvaggio  
By Maida Bergeron  
2/16/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** Grandsons of Italy; St. Joseph's Day altar; background information; Sicily; Italian clubs; food; St. Joseph; Baton Rouge; Italian population; Italian Catholic churches; Catholic high schools; Italian products; Virgin Mary statues

**# 1067**
**Interviewee:** Louis Illar  
By Maida Bergeron  
2/20/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** lion dance; Chinese holidays; Buddha; Ching Dynasty; importance of family; money tree; traditional food/dishes; Chinese New Year; Lantern Festival; background information

**# 1068**
**Interviewee:** Louis Illar  
By Maida Bergeron  
2/20/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** Kung Fu classes; Chinese children; Kung Fu master -- role; Chinese immigration; Mandarin Chinese; Taiwanesie; Iching; Vientamese community; lion dance; Chinese wedding customs

**# 1069**
**Interviewee:** Nellie Crain, Ruth Pigott, Daniel Fornea  
By Joy Jackson  
2/21/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
**Topics:** family background; Varnado; farming; road names; transportation; wildlife; broad axe; lye soap; race relations; Pearl River; Huey Long; education; religion

**# 1070**
**Interviewee:** Nellie Crain, Ruth Pigott, Daniel  
By Joy Jackson  
2/21/84

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Fornea
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: race relations; entertainment; lumber industry; trains; country stores; clothing styles; home remedies; packing plant; carbide; water; superstitions

# 1071
Interviewee: Allen & Pauline Smith
By Maida Bergeron
2/21/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: biographical information; accordion maker; Cajun accordion; Baton Rouge; Cajun language; crawfish; fishing; camping, Cajun dances; wedding march dances; gardening; canning and freezing vegetables; Virgin Mary statue

# 1072
Interviewee: Allen & Pauline Smith
By Maida Bergeron
2/21/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: cajun accordion maker, Baton Rouge

# 1073
Interviewee: Daniel Ruffin
By Ben Sandmel
2/22/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: biographical information; musical types; Independence, Louisiana; Robert Williams; blues; folk music; country music; guitars; church music; performing before an audience; rock and roll; African Americans and country music; albums recorded

# 1074
Interviewee: Metz Kahn
By Maida Bergeron
2/22/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: B’nai Israel Temple; family history; immigration; Baton Rouge Jewish community; background information; Jewish teachings; religious services; dietary laws; intermarriage; Jewish children; discrimination; weddings; holidays; Passover

# 1075
Interviewee: Metz Kahn
By Maida Bergeron
2/22/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: B’nai Israel congregation; Jewish holidays; Book of Esther; synagogue architecture; synagogue symbols; Torah; liberal synagogues; Conrad Albrizio; Reformed Jews; bar mitzvah; circumcision; marriage; funerals

# 1076
Interviewee: Henry Forrester, Jr.
By Susan Davis
2/25/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: ethnic background; biographical information; fiddle maker; fiddle player; musical group; harmonicas; sweet potatoes

# 1077
Interviewee: Booker T. Owens
By Nancy Bernstein
2/29/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: biographical information; wood working; basket making; materials; ax handle making; chair bottom weaving; types of weaves; butchering animals; smoking meat; wells; basket prices; basket handles;

# 1078
Interviewee: Josephine Petitto Leto
By Harry Becnel
3/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: Background information; immigration from Italy to Louisiana; arranged marriages; strawberry farming; sugarcane harvest; domestic chores; pregnancy superstitions; birthmarks; home remedies; evil eye; education; weddings; cooking; St. Joseph’s Day

# 1079
Interviewee: Emma Clesi
By Nancy Bernstein
3/1/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: biographical information; sheep shearing; wool; wool carding; quilt making; farm; quilt patterns; cooking

# 1080
Interviewee: John Hudson
By Susan Davis
3/3/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: St. Francisville, La., tatter

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 1081  Interviewee: Lilly Payton  By Susan Davis  3/3/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: quilting; biographical information; quilting frames; patterns; material; doctors and midwives;

# 1082  Interviewee: Carl "Dump" Metz  By Susan Davis  3/4/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: nickname; cypress shingle making; family history; cypress shingles; roofing with cypress shingles; logging industry; background information

# 1083  Interviewee: Oliver "Preacher" McNabb  By Susan Davis  3/4/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics:

# 1084  Interviewee: Louvenia Welch  By Susan Davis  3/5/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: biographical information; quilting; patterns; applique quilts; telephones; gardening

# 1085  Interviewee: Turlie Richardson  By Susan Davis  3/5/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: quilting; biographical information; quilt frames; flour and meal sacks; fabric used in quilts; quilting parties

# 1086  Interviewee: Ella Fulton  By Susan Davis  3/6/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics:

# 1087  Interviewee: W. W. Warm  By Susan Davis  3/6/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: background information; churches; ethnic background -- German; German community; cemeteries; crawfish farming; World War II; baking; grist mill; farming; firewood; German work ethic; missionaries; German immigration; daily life

# 1088  Interviewee: Kernan Hall  By Susan Davis  3/7/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics:

# 1089  Interviewee: Freddie London  By Susan Davis  3/6/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: split-oak (white-oak) basket making; biographical information; selecting trees for basket; craft shows; splitting wood; peach basket; basket-making tools; family history;

# 1090  Interviewee: Luke Thompson  By N/A  3/8/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: building guitars; mandolin making; bluegrass music; life of a musician; Bill Harris; Hank Williams; Louisiana -- geographic cultural differences; Bluegrass Festival; Bill Monroe; bluegrass bands; playing gigs; set numbers; radio broadcasts; picking styles

# 1091  Interviewee: Freddie Shelton  By Maida Bergeron  3/15/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: Gates, Louisiana: Gray's Creek; family ancestry; Alaska; family history; French Louisianians; Catholic; French language; education; World War I

# 1092  Interviewee: Freddie Shelton  By Maida Bergeron  3/15/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey
Topics: farming; Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC); job history; Indian mounds; Justin Wilson; cemeteries; muscular dystrophy; wildcat

# 1093  Interviewee: Annette "Bootie" Landry  By Maida Bergeron  3/16/84
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>Gus &quot;Gatemouth&quot; Cavalier</td>
<td>Susan Davis</td>
<td>3/18/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>Mario Bacara, Kelly Cogler, Joe Cicero, Fr. David Allen, Various</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>3/18/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Joseph's Day; St. Joseph; Baton Rouge; background information; symbolism of food; preparing food for altar; Italian immigrants; Grandsons of Italy; American-Italian Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>John Barrow Norwood</td>
<td>Susan Davis</td>
<td>3/23/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plantation life; childcare; slavery; voodoo; farm mechanization; children's songs; games; radio; education; race relations; plantation store; Jewish community; German Settlers (Clinton, LA); family history; community activities; music; Italian community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>Hannah Wood</td>
<td>Susan Davis</td>
<td>3/25/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>quilting; Jewish cemetery; St. Francisville; synagogue; family history; Passover; anti-Semitism; Seder; German community in Clinton, Louisiana; Jewish community in Clinton; organizations; stores; Bayou Sara; travel; showboats; dances; lodges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>Othineil &quot;Hideaway Slim&quot; Bridges, Sr.</td>
<td>Ben Sandmel</td>
<td>3/25/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Livingston, Louisiana; biographical information; family history; Pentecostal Church; childlessness; gardening; selling house; nut trees; freezing and canning fruits and vegetables; pumpkin pie; wood stove; almanac; Divine Healing; speaking in tongues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Maudie Simeon</td>
<td>Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>3/26/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardening and Pentecostal or Holiness Church, Baker, LA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Harris McCullough</td>
<td>Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>3/26/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>railroad conductor; background information; segregation; lumber industry; gardening; Depression; smoking meat; cattle; Hurricane Betsy; canning food; chickens; planting crops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Leslie Martinez; Ruby Martinez</td>
<td>Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>3/26/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>background information; farming with a mule; curing meat; butter making; gardening; raising livestock; camping; covered wagon; butchering livestock; muscadine grapes; catfish pond; chickens; horses; self-sufficiency; frying turkeys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>McCoy Berhelot; Nora Berhelot</td>
<td>Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>3/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hot pepper farming; French Settlement -- settlers; ethnic background; Cajun vs. Creole; gumbo; canning food; cattle; sausage making; boucherie; butchering hogs; hunting; trapping; flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>Gary Crnko</td>
<td>Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>3/29/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Parishes Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>father's immigration from Croatia; Slovenian migrant workers; Slovenian methods of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

slaughtered cattle; Louis Warner Company; building whiskey barrels; family history

# 1105  
**Interviewee:** Dick Wall  
*By Maida Bergeron*  
3/30/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** trapping industry; nutria; strawberry farming; strawberry market; tanning hides of nutria; alligator trapping; shrimping industry; strawberry picking

# 1106  
**Interviewee:** Melvin Golden  
*By Maida Bergeron*  
3/30/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** browning produce; selling produce; electricity; making sausage and bacon; Holden sawmill; pipefitting; black community -- Livingston Parish; family history; sunken logs; logging; logging camps; pull boats; segregation; hogs; cattle

# 1107  
**Interviewee:** Anna Kovach Arceneaux  
*By Virginia Romero*  
4/23/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Hungarian dancing; Hungarian folk songs; Hungarian language program -- Albany; strawberry farming

# 1108  
**Interviewee:** Leslie Andrews  
*By Ben Sandmel*  
4/4/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** piano-playing styles; learning to play piano; Southern All Stars; Fats Domino; Little Richard; Charles Brown; types of music

# 1109  
**Interviewee:** Pete Blumfield & the Bolivar Humming Four  
*By Ben Sandmel*  
4/5/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** group history; band members; song writing; family histories; musical performances

# 1110  
**Interviewee:** Charlie Watts  
*By Terry Seelinger*  
4/6/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** fiddle playing; fiddle tuning; families playing music together; dances; learning songs; World War II; education; on-room school; Baptist church; hymns; Jimmy Davis

# 1111  
**Interviewee:** Willie Mae Young  
*By Nancy Bernstein*  
4/7/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** weaving (chairs, mats, etc.); learning craft; mules' yolk; plantation life; biographical information; weaving; corn shuck; patterns

# 1112  
**Interviewee:** Doris Doty  
*By Nancy Bernstein*  
4/7/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** biographical information; quilting; patterns; crocheting; Cajun cooking; basket making

# 1113  
**Interviewee:** Violet Pate  
*By Susan Davis*  
4/7/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Church History; Prayer Meetings; Funeral Practices -- Wakes; Musical Performance

# 1114  
**Interviewee:** E. L. Ott, Zack Carter, & the Ott Family  
*By Ben Sandmel*  
4/7/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:** Gospel Music; Musical Performance

# 1115  
**Interviewee:** Esau Weary  
*By Ben Sandmel*  
4/7/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

# 1116  
**Interviewee:** Vinnie Kinchen  
*By Nancy Bernstein*  
4/8/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

# 1117  
**Interviewee:** Sam Johnson & Afton Villa Baptist  
*By Susan Davis*  
4/8/84  
**Florida Parishes Folklife Survey**  
**Topics:**

---

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Church Choir
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

# 1118  
**Interviewee:** Gus "Gatemouth" Cavalier  
By Ben Sandmel  
4/8/84

**Topics:** guitar playing; band; blues; John Bell; singing; venues; family history

# 1119  
**Interviewee:** Lynne Burke  
By Nancy Bernstein  
4/9/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** family genealogy; genealogical organizations; family history; handicrafts; embroidery; quilting; needlepoint chairs; knitting; quilt patterns; willow plates

# 1120  
**Interviewee:** Willie London  
By Susan Davis  
4/9/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** corn-husk purse maker; biographical information; farming; plowing with mule

# 1121  
**Interviewee:** Cleve Hopper  
By Susan Davis  
4/9/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** lumber industry; sawmill; logging; mules; background information; oxen; butchering hogs

# 1122  
**Interviewee:** Vivian Womach  
By Joy Jackson  
4/10/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** St. Helena Parish; background information; farming; sugarcane syrup industry; cotton; sweet potatoes; chores; hunting; lumber industry; sawmills; lumber camps; education; teachers; box parties; movies; church; sewing; home remedies; quilts

# 1123  
**Interviewee:** Vivian Womack  
By Joy Jackson  
4/10/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** St. Helena Parish History, farming

# 1124  
**Interviewee:** Jean Crain and J. Larry Crain  
By Joy Jackson  
4/11/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** farming; hog butchering; sweet potatoes; cooking; chickens; cotton; vegetable gardens; lumber industry; food preservation; washing clothes; boiled peanuts; sassafras tea; entertainment; bathing; yard sweeping; sewing; quilting; feather beds; hunting

# 1125  
**Interviewee:** Flo Hollis  
By Joyce Jackson  
4/23/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** Wooddale, Mississippi; Tabby's Blues Box; song writing; performing; Koko Taylor

# 1126  
**Interviewee:** Dewey Williams  
By Joy Jackson  
4/26/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** fiddler; biographical information; learning to play fiddle; performs; square dances; entertainment; frolics (dances); mules; types of fiddles; church; keeping time; fiddling contests

# 1127  
**Interviewee:** Curt Blackwell; Irene Blackwell  
By Nick Spitzer  
4/29/82

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** country music; fiddle playing; biographical information; bowing techniques; tuning fiddle; learning to play; driving cattle; dances

# 1128  
**Interviewee:** Curt Blackwell; Irene Blackwell  
By Nick Spitzer  
4/29/82

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** country musicians

# 1129  
**Interviewee:** Gladys Wicker  
By Joyce Jackson  
5/11/84

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** quilt making; biographical information; string quilts; quilting techniques; quilt patterns

# 1130  
**Interviewee:** Terry Quave  
By Jan Gilbert  
5/23/84

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** shoe making; arrow heads (replicas); tanning hides

**# 1131**

**Interviewee:** Joubert Harris

**By:** Joyce Jackson

**6/1/84**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** biographical information; split-oak (white-oak) basket maker; materials used in basket making; selecting white oak tree for basket; learning to make baskets; craft shows; peach basket; basket-making tools

**# 1132**

**Interviewee:** Ferdinand Marange; Bertha Lafrere

**By:** Nick Spitzer

**11/1/84**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** casting net; fishermen; Chinchuba, Louisiana; crabs; shipyards; boat making; Mandeville; commercial fishing; shrimping; Lake Ponchatrain; All Staint's Day; creoles; biographical information; carnival balls; French language; Native Americans

**# 1133**

**Interviewee:** Antoinette White

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** homemakers club; pine-needle baskets; materials used in baskets; time required to make baskets; cost of baskets; hat making; tools used in basket making

**# 1134**

**Interviewee:** John Scallon & Phil Galatas

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** wood carving; painting

**# 1135**

**Interviewee:** Shirley Garrett

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** cooking

**# 1136**

**Interviewee:** Geneva Flot Renard

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** making file for gumbo; ancestry; sassafrass trees; gumbo

**# 1137**

**Interviewee:** Russell Glockner

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** crabbing; family history; education; travel; oyster fishing; gardening; rabbit hunting; fishing; sewing; spillway impact; butchering animals; water pollution; game wardens; poaching; nets; home remedies; crime; Mandeville; entertainment; food; dredging

**# 1138**

**Interviewee:** Kathleen McDonald

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** cypress-wood paddles; Madisonville; woodworking; cypress types; sassafras-wood paddles; children's paddles; seafood paddles; customer stories; wood burner

**# 1139**

**Interviewee:** Tom Colvin

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** basket making; fish and crab nets; palmetto; palmetto basket making; cane baskets

**# 1140**

**Interviewee:** John LeBreton

**By:** Jan Gilbert

**1984**

Florida Parishes Folklife Survey

**Topics:** fishing; Depression; crabbing; crab types; boats; background information; education; Mandeville; 1915 Hurricane; trawlers; turtles

**# 1141**

**Interviewee:** Crawford Vincent

**By:** Amy Brassieur

**6/10/87**

Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987

**Topics:** Lake Charles

**# 1142**

**Interviewee:** Morris Colllura

**By:** Amy Brassieur

**6/12/87**

Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987

**Topics:** Lake Charles

**# 1143**

**Interviewee:** A.J. Theriot

**By:** Amy Brassieur

**6/16/87**

Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987

**Topics:** Lake Charles

---

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Lake Charles

# 1144  Interviewee: Bill Corbello  By Amy Brassieur  6/17/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Shipping cattle; ancestry; rodeos; background information; bovine health; cattle dogs; African-American cowboys; cattle drives; cattle industry; blacksmiths; welding; pranks

# 1145  Interviewee: Dwight Spates  By Amy Brassieur  6/17/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Sulphur, Louisiana; ancestry; employment history; oil field equipment; Sulphur mine; rodeo

# 1146  Interviewee: Charlie Ortego  By Amy Brassieur  6/22/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Lake Charles

# 1147  Interviewee: Lawrence Ardoin  By Amy Brassieur  6/24/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Lake Charles

# 1148  Interviewee: Lawrence Ardoin  By Amy Brassieur  6/24/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Lake Charles

# 1149  Interviewee: Espera Broussard  By Amy Brassieur  6/24/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Ancestry; Cajun French; educational background; employment history; fiddle making; accordion

# 1150  Interviewee: Bernice Hollister Denny  By Amy Brassieur  6/24/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Ancestry; cattle ranching; orchards; employment history; Hurricane Audrey; fire; writer

# 1151  Interviewee: Unknown  By N/A  6/26/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Choctaw Dances; Elton

# 1152  Interviewee: Mrs. Elma Cooper  By Amy Brassieur  7/3/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: basket making -- pine needle; yoke making; biographical information; embroidery; farming; religion; education; quilting; crocheting; sewing; Depression; lumber industry; canning food

# 1153  Interviewee: Betty LaCroix  By Amy Brassieur  7/8/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: background information; weaving -- pine needle; pine needle trays; crocheting; flowerbeds; cooking; gumbo file; chicken and dumplings

# 1154  Interviewee: Arthur Irwin  By Amy Brassieur  7/8/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: Hargrove Settlement; background information; railway shop apprentice; World War II; 1927 Flood; plantations; ferry boats; floating logs; DeQuincy; railroads; race relations; Cubans; WASP control of DeQuincy; roosters; unions

# 1155  Interviewee: Arthur Irwin  By Amy Brassieur  7/8/87
Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1987
Topics: railroad unions; war; union contracts; overtime; railroad workers; oil industry; DeQuincy economy; buried treasure; silver mine

# 1156  Interviewee: Arthur Irwin  By Amy Brassieur  7/8/87

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>Lou Alice Royer</td>
<td>Red Bone War; Red Bones; Indians</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/8/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>Lesa &amp; Hazel Cormier</td>
<td>Background Information; crocheting; soap making; Snuff Ridge; quilt making; tomatoes; jelly</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>Lucille &amp; Suzanne Gregory</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>Cotton Marcantel</td>
<td>background information; leather working; saddle making; saddle types; rodeos; cattle; horses; cattle dogs; sheep; deer hunting; coon [raccoon] dogs; alligator hunting; cooking raccoon</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/14/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>Richard &amp; Peggy Langley</td>
<td>ethnic background; biographical information; cattle; sheep; rodeo; French language; chair making (cowhide bottom); splitting shingles; curing hide; woodworking; needlework; crocheting</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/14/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>Mary Chisholm</td>
<td>family history; wool; crocheting; painting; geese; sheep shearing</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>Dud Faulk</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Amy B. Brassieur</td>
<td>7/22/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>Dud Faulk</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Amy B. Brassieur</td>
<td>7/22/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>Peggy Frey</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/23/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>Ola Bower</td>
<td>Family history; biographical information; tatting (making lace)</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/23/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>Mrs. Edith L. Roy</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>7/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>Mary J. Broussard</td>
<td>Jennings, Louisiana; personal information; accordionist; Bois See Ardoin; Cajun music; performance; boucheries; cracklins; picking cotton; potatoes; Liberty Theatre (Eunice, Louisiana); welfare</td>
<td>Pat Mire</td>
<td>3/3/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>Joey Hebert</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Pat Mire</td>
<td>3/10/91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Mexican bulls; wrangler fights; cattle ranching; barrell hopping; trick riding; ranchers' rodeo

**# 1170**  
**Interviewee:** Rev. W. M. Miller  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** Food; Miller's Cafe & Bar-B-Que; background information; Great Depression; CCC camps; meat cost; bar-b-que; white customers; home bar-b-que; interstate highway & impact on business; World War II; sugar mill; education

**# 1171**  
**Interviewee:** Dempsey Perkins  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** sheep farming; sheep breeding; sheep diseases and parasites; sheep shearing; wool; woodworking; syrup mill; saw mill; logging; canine predators; weaving; ropes; fertilizer; moss and feather mattresses; hunting; land companies; music

**# 1172**  
**Interviewee:** Kenneth LaFleur  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** turtle fishing (hunting); turtle population; cooking turtle; snapping turtles; loggerhead turtles; hand fishing; water quality; dredging; harvesting honey; turtle bites

**# 1173**  
**Interviewee:** Jim Miller  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** auctioneers; cattle auction; cattle industry; cattle brands; rodeo; auctioneer training; animal health; cattle breeds; bull fighting; background information; use of satellite to sell cattle

**# 1174**  
**Interviewee:** Hershel Frazier & Ellis Windham  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** Sacred Sounds; bluegrass music; background information; Hurricane Audrey; sawmill; Frazier's Catfish Bait; sinker logs; log workers; cypress; Depression; shooting stumps; turpentine; "No Man's Land"; hidden money; legends; railroad; DeQuincy;

**# 1175**  
**Interviewee:** Hershel Frazier & Ellis Windham  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** pirates; treasure; ghosts; metal detectors

**# 1176**  
**Interviewee:** Curt Maddox  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** Bluegrass music; gospel music; bluegrass festivals; background information; guitar; ditch digger; donkeys; Cajun Jamboree (band); Studebaker; radio; television; race relations; revivals

**# 1177**  
**Interviewee:** Ken Smith  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** Fiddler; finger positions; bow positions; fiddle competitions; Cajun music; fiddle playing; accordians; performance

**# 1178**  
**Interviewee:**  
**By:**

**No Tape**

**Topics:**

**# 1179**  
**Interviewee:** Patsy Trahan & Nancy Cooper  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** horse-hair rope making; rodeo; background information; cattle ranching; cattle drives; bovine health

**# 1180**  
**Interviewee:** Terry Cox  
**By:** Pat Mire  
**Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991**  
**Topics:** whip making; chaps; rodeos; background information; leather working; saddle making; rawhide; grades of leather

**# 1181**  
**Interviewee:** Terry Cox (con't.) & James Cox  
**By:** Pat Mire  

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Imperial Calcasieu Survey -- 1991
Topics: Whip making; cattle ranching; family history; pastures; cattle drive; Marsh cattle; creole horses; DDT; rodeo; poaching; soy bean farming; corn

# 1182
Interviewee: James Cox (con't.) By Pat Mire 6/12/91

# 1183
Interviewee: Unknown By Pat Mire 6/12/91

# 1184
Interviewee: George Nunez By Pat Mire 6/12/91

# 1185
Interviewee: Kent Labove By Pat Mire 6/13/91

# 1186
Interviewee: Edward Racca, Jr. By Pat Mire 6/13/91

# 1187
Interviewee: Bill Corbello By N/A 1984

# 1187.099999999999999 Interviewee: Judy Stock By N/A n.d.

# 1188
Interviewee: Bel Abbey; Majorie Batisse By N/A n.d.

# 1189
Interviewee: Various By N/A n.d.

# 1190
Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting By N/A 2/1/82

# 1191
Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting By N/A 2/1/82

# 1192
Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting By N/A 2/1/82

# 1193
Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting By N/A 5/10/82

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1194</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/10/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1195</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/10/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1196</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1197</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1198</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1199</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1200</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/14/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1201</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/14/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1202</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/14/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1203</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/14/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1204</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/7/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1205</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/7/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1206</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/7/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1207</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/7/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1208</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/7/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1209</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/5/86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 1210</th>
<th>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</th>
<th>By N/A</th>
<th>9/12/86</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1211</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>9/12/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1212</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>5/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1213</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>3/6/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1214</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/28/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1215</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/28/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1216</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>6/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1217</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>6/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1218</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>6/26/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1219</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/1/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1220</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/1/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1221</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>2/1/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1222</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>7/19/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1223</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>7/19/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1224</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>7/19/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1224.0999999999999</td>
<td>Interviewee: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>7/19/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>Topics: Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1225</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/25/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1226</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/25/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1227</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/25/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1228</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/8/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1229</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/8/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1230</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1231</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1232</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/16/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1233</td>
<td>Louisiana Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/16/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1234</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1235</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1236</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1237</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1238</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1239</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1240</td>
<td>Folklife Commission Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee:</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Keynote Address</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Keynote Address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Keynote Address</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Keynote Address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Cultural Sources and Resources</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Cultural Sources and Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Documentation and Archiving of Louisiana</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Documentation and Archiving of Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Arts Survey: Ethnographic Work in Louisiana</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Arts Survey: Ethnographic Work in Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Cultural Impact Statements</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Cultural Impact Statements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folklore &amp; Education</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folklore &amp; Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Crafts: Social Aspects, Louisiana Traditions and Marketing</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Crafts: Social Aspects, Louisiana Traditions and Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Arts &amp; Communities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Arts &amp; Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Artists in the Schools</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference: Folk Artists in the Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference, Media Documentation: Artistic Ethnography</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference, Media Documentation: Artistic Ethnography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252</td>
<td><strong>Interviewee:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference; Media Documentation: Artistic Ethnography</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> Louisiana Folk Arts Conference; Media Documentation: Artistic Ethnography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Meetings

Topics:

# 1253  Interviewee: Louisiana Folk Arts Conference, Funding for Folk Culture  By N/A  1979

Meetings

Topics: Louisiana Folk Arts Conference, Funding for Folk Culture

# 1254  Interviewee: National Association of State Arts Agencies Conference Workshop: Relationship between Folk Arts & Artists & Styles  By N/A  10/28/83

Meetings

Topics: National Association of State Arts Agencies Conference Workshop: Relationship between Folk Arts & Artists & Styles

# 1255  Interviewee: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop  By N/A  3/13/84

Meetings

Topics: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop

# 1256  Interviewee: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop  By N/A  3/13/84

Meetings

Topics: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop

# 1257  Interviewee: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop  By N/A  3/13/84

Meetings

Topics: Louisiana Library Association Workshop: Oral History Workshop

# 1258  Interviewee: Radio Program Meeting  By N/A  3/6/87

Meetings

Topics: Radio Program Meeting

# 1259  Interviewee: Radio Program Meeting  By N/A  3/6/87

Meetings

Topics: Radio Program Meeting

# 1260  Interviewee: Radio Program Meeting  By N/A  n.d.

Meetings

Topics: Radio Program Meeting

# 1261  Interviewee: Bob Gray & Kitty Cavanaugh  By Stoner Art Center  9/15/87

Meetings

Topics: Stoner Art Center

# 1262  Interviewee: Bob Gray & Maida Bergeron  By LA Crafts Program  9/15/87

Meetings

Topics: LA Crafts Program

# 1263  Interviewee: Bob Gray  By  9/17/87

Meetings -- St. Tammany Art Association

Topics: presenting "Marketing Your Craft" to the St. Tammany Art Association, Covington

# 1264  Interviewee: Bob Gray  By  9/17/87

Meetings -- St. Tammany Art Association

Topics: St. Tammany Art Association, Covington, presenting "Marketing Your Craft"

# 1265  Interviewee: Folklife Program Advisory Meeting  By N/A  11/7/87

Meetings

Topics: Folklife Program Advisory Meeting

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Folklife Program Advisory Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Southwest Louisiana Heritage Festival Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>John Campbell &amp; Maida Bergeron</td>
<td>North Central LA Arts Council</td>
<td>2/2/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>LA Crafts Program, Long Range Planning Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>LA Crafts Program, Long Range Planning Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>LA Crafts Program</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>LA Crafts Program</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>LA Crafts Program</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Folklife Education Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/8/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Louisiana Cultural Caucus</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/4/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Louisiana Cultural Caucus</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/4/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Storytelling Training Session</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/28/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Storytelling Training Session</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/28/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>CR Panel FY98</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Regional Storytellers Coordination Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/1/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting ID</th>
<th>Interviewee Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1281</td>
<td>Regional Storytellers Coordination Meeting</td>
<td>8/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1282</td>
<td>Regional Storytellers Coordination Meeting</td>
<td>8/1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1283</td>
<td>Geoffrey Kimball, linguist; Kenneht York, Choctaw language teacher; Roy Parfait, Houma; Marjorie Batisse, Coushatta/Koasati; Mary Jones, Choctaw</td>
<td>4/29/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1284</td>
<td>Regional Storytellers Coordination Meeting</td>
<td>12/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1285</td>
<td>Regional Storytellers Coordination Meeting</td>
<td>12/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1286</td>
<td>Storytelling training session: dealing with the press</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1287</td>
<td>Storytelling Training Session: Regional Reports</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1288</td>
<td>Janet Marcantel, Carolyn Ware, Pat Mire, Maida Owens, Jane Vidrine, Ben Sandmel, Barry Ancelet, Ann Savoy</td>
<td>10/24/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1289</td>
<td>Janet Marcantel, Carolyn Ware, Pat Mire, Maida Owens, Jane Vidrine, Ben Sandmel, Barry Ancelet, Ann Savoy</td>
<td>10/24/91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>LFF Board Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/12/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>LFF Board Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3/12/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>CDC Training Session</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/8/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>CDC Training Session</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/8/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>CDC Meeting 1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>CDC Meeting 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>11/16/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>CDC Meeting 3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>CDC Meeting 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>CDC Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/20/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>CDC Meeting</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12/20/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Craig Dreeszen</td>
<td>Peer Consulting Program</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Craig Dreeszen</td>
<td>Peer Consulting Training Program</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>Craig Dreeszen</td>
<td>Peer Consulting Training Program</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>Craig Dreeszen</td>
<td>Peer Consulting Training Program</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Craig Dreeszen</td>
<td>Peer Consulting Training Program</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Meetings

Topics: Peer Consulting Training Program

# 1306  Interviewee: Folk Artists in School  By N/A  n.d.

Meetings

Topics: Folk Artists in School

# 1307  Interviewee: David Allen  By Susan Roach  4/25/79

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: walking stick carving; walking stick design

# 1308  Interviewee: Nova Mercer; Leola Simmons  By Susan Roach Lankford  4/12/84

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: quilting; quilt patterns; background information; quilting groups; Lane's Baptist Church; Lane's Chapel School; farming; childbirth; midwives; corn shuck hats; crocheting; gardening; cooking; fishing

# 1309  Interviewee: Azzie Roland  By Susan Roach Lankford  5/18/84

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: split-oak basket weaving; background information; rocking chairs; gardening; corn shuck weaving

# 1310  Interviewee: Bill Corbello  By N/A  1984

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: transportation; cattle brands; ranch tools; biographical information; cattle ranching; farming; breaking horses; anthrax; butchering livestock; dipping cattle

# 1311  Interviewee: Radiators  By N/A  1/4/85

Festival Fieldwork

Topics:

# 1312  Interviewee: Troy Deramus & Eddie Friday  By N/A  3/13/85

Festival Fieldwork

Topics:

# 1313  Interviewee: The Bordelon Boys  By N/A  8/85

Festival Fieldwork

Topics:

# 1314  Interviewee: Norman Westmoreland  By Maida Bergeron  8/17/86

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: fishing; turtle traps; gill nets; turtles; cooking; selling turtle meat; buffalo fish; alligators; garfish; turtle eggs; slap traps; hoop nets; family history

# 1315  Interviewee: Joe Fontenot & the Churchpoint Ramblers  By N/A  8/16/86

Festival Fieldwork

Topics:

# 1316  Interviewee: Joseph Arie Soileau  By N/A  8/16/86

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Louisiana Folklife Program; whiskey making; stills; aging whiskey; bootleggers; family history; sharecropping; farming; hunting; chair making; poultry; coffee; raising cattle; boudin; cracklins; cooking

# 1317  Interviewee: Henry Dorsey  By Ben Sandmel  8/20/86

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Blues; playing guitar; musical influences; song writing; background information; guitars; Lightnin' Hopkins; blues styles;

# 1318  Interviewee: Henry Dorsey  By Ben Sandmel  8/20/86

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1319| Willie Badeaux | Maida Bergeron  | 2/25/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: Performance; musical influences; blues; biographical information |
| 1320| Arthur Pfister | Mona Lisa Saloy | 7/17/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: boat building |
| 1321| No Tape | No Tape |            | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: biographical information; toasts; poetry; prisoners and toasts; literate vs. "street" toasting traditions; toasters |
| 1322| Mike Bordelon | Sheri Dunbar    | 7/23/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: Egg Knocking; Egg Knocking Contests; Holiday Traditions |
| 1323| Mike Bordelon, Brent Scallan | Sheri Dunbar | 7/23/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: Holiday Traditions; Egg Knocking; Egg Hardness; Egg Knocking Rules; Guinea |
| 1324| Mildred Sasser; Mary Frances | Rosie Ann Walker | 8/3/89, 8/10/89 | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: fabric; Czech sewing; crocheting; wall hangings; Czech costumes; background information; needlework; family history; feed sack clothing; Christmas; cooking |
| 1325| Bobbie Rae Sartori | Rosie Walker | 8/11/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: crocheting; doilie making; knitting; needlework; sewing; patterns |
| 1326| Bobby Joe Chandler | Terry Jones    | 9/4/89    | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: |
| 1327| Helen Brousek Henderson | Rosie Walker | 8/12/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: background information; crocheting; crochet patterns; sewing; flour sacks; embroidery; basket making; sewing patterns; stenciling; handmade textiles; dyes (coffee, elder berry); |
| 1328| Zdenka Safarik | Rosie Walker    | 8/11/89   | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: immigration from Czechoslovakia; Czech community -- Cedar Rapids; education; learning English; aprons; costume making; needlework; shoe making; sewing; music; Louisiana dancers; costume colors; crocheting; goose down; family traditions |
| 1329| Junior LeBoeuf | Jim Hauser & Laura Landry | 4/90 | Festival Fieldwork  
Topics: Alaska fishing; lobster traps; white shrimp; Vietnamese fishermen; Cajun French; shrimping; trapping; salt water intrusion |
| 1330| Junior LeBoeuf | Jim Hauser & Laura Landry | 4/90 | |

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** shrimping; lugger boats; ice boats; shrimp docks; shrimp processing factories; shrimping industry

#### # 1331

- **Interviewee:** Al Muller  
- **By:** Nick Spitzer  
- **Date:** 5/8/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Environment; Duck Carving; Wood; Jazz Fest; Duck Calls; Carving Styles; duck hunting

#### # 1332

- **Interviewee:** Raul & Jonathan Berticelli  
- **By:** N/A  
- **Date:** 6/7/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** float making; floats; Italian floats; Columbia carnival; Thanksgiving floats

#### # 1333

- **Interviewee:** David Allan  
- **By:** N/A  
- **Date:** 6/16/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Walking stick maker; ghosts; treasure hunting; grave digging; screech owls; superstitions; walking stick designs; Louisiana's diversity; music; biographical information

#### # 1334

- **Interviewee:** Eck Bozeman  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/19/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** biographical information; WPA; selling peanuts; pranks; sailors; Portuguese navigators; crossing the equator; sailors' traditions; theme park; Winn Parish Fair; writing; Earl Long; Hugh Long; Long statue; Winnfield; Huey Long

#### # 1335

- **Interviewee:** Eck Bozeman  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/19/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** biographical information; Al Capone's body guards; Huey Long's death; dairy business; Hugh Long; Long family

#### # 1336

- **Interviewee:** Judge Hiram Wright  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/19/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** biographical information; World War II; D-Day; prisoner of war; POW Camp; liberation of the camp; Winnfield; Huey Long; Earl Long; being elected judge; cases tried;

#### # 1337

- **Interviewee:** Judge Hiram Wright; Mayor J. Maxwell Kelley  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/19/90, 6/20/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Julius Long; teachers' salaries; Earl Long; LSU graduation; cases tried; John McKeithen; worker's compensation; Huey Long

#### # 1338

- **Interviewee:** Mayor J. Maxwell Kelley; Vernie Gibson  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/20/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** O. K. Allen; Winn Parish; Earl Long; Civil Rights; African-American Voting; 1960 congressional election; Milton Family (Winn Parish); Storytelling; No Man's Land; Outlaws; Buried Treasure

#### # 1339

- **Interviewee:** Vernie Gibson  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/21/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** 1927 Flood; Buried Treasure; Storytelling; Ducks; Fishing

#### # 1340

- **Interviewee:** Vernie Gibson  
- **By:** Renee Harvison  
- **Date:** 6/21/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Prayers; Family Stories; Chivalry

#### # 1341

- **Interviewee:** Alcadia Roberts  
- **By:** Carolyn Ware  
- **Date:** 6/21/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** palmetto camp; family background; peddlers; Islenos; crab picking

#### # 1342

- **Interviewee:** Alcadia Roberts  
- **By:** Carolyn Ware  
- **Date:** 6/21/90

---

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Home remedies; folk remedies; Islenos; traiteurs; faith healing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>Amos Zu-Bolton</td>
<td>Mona Lisa Saloy</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** tradition bearer; biographical information; New Orleans; storytelling; origin of his last name; Martin Luther King, Jr.; race relations; segregation; Witch Doctor Theater Group; George Washington Carver High School; Hoodoo Magazine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Sunni Maria Fitch, Natasha</td>
<td>Mona Lisa Saloy</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** African-American Children's Oral Traditions; performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Sunni Maria Fitch, Natasha</td>
<td>Mona Lisa Saloy</td>
<td>6/23/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Arthur Irwin &amp; John Reed</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>6/21/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Arthur Irwin</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>6/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>Wendell Lindsay</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>6/28/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Wendell Lindsay; Harry Methvin</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>6/28/90, 6/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Harry Methvin</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>6/29/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Pierre Daigle</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>7/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Pierre Daigle</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>7/3/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>Ray Robinson</td>
<td>Renee Harvison</td>
<td>7/5/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Charlie Moreau</td>
<td>Carolyn Ware</td>
<td>7/6/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>Buddy Leonard</td>
<td>Carolyn Ware</td>
<td>7/19/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>Buddy Leonard</td>
<td>Carolyn Ware</td>
<td>7/19/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Blacksmiths; Jockeys; Horse Racing

# 1357
Interviewee: Ray Robinson; Joy Phillips, Sally Melton, Loretta Armour
By Renee Harvison
7/18/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Storytelling; Cajun Stories; Cajuns

# 1358
Interviewee: Joy Phillips, Sally Melton, Loretta Armour
By Renee Harvison
7/18/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Sawmill Whistles

# 1359
Interviewee: Joy Phillips, Sally Melton, Loretta Armour; Lonnie Gray
By Renee Harvison
7/18/90, 7/19/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Fisher, LA; Bernice, LA

# 1360
Interviewee: Lonnie Gray
By Renee Harvison
7/19/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Storytelling; Background Information; Fiddle Playing; Standard Oil; Basket Making

# 1361
Interviewee: Rodney Cook
By Renee Harvison
7/20/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Painting; Writing; Possums Unlimited; Storytelling

# 1362
Interviewee: Rodney Cook; Harold Talbert
By Renee Harvison
7/20/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Christmas Parade; Lawnmower Drill Team; Bonnie & Clyde; Zachary Taylor

# 1363
Interviewee: Harold Talbert
By Renee Harvison
7/20/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Baptism; Childhood Pranks; Storytelling

# 1364
Interviewee: Harold Talbert
By Renee Harvison
7/20/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Movies; African Americans; Watermelon Rind Fight; Horses; Health Care; Immunization Program; Hobos; Railroads

# 1365
Interviewee: Luther Sandel
By Renee Harvison
7/23/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Writing; Background Information; Louisiana Purchase; Border Disputes; Ross Farris; Buried Treasure; Slavery

# 1366
Interviewee: Luther Sandel
By Renee Harvison
7/23/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Jesse James; Bonnie and Clyde; Army; General Patton; Convoys; Patriotism; Family History; Comanches

# 1367
Interviewee: Luther & Alice Sandel
By Renee Harvison
7/23/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Adult Education; Confederate Army

# 1368
Interviewee: Johnny "Kool" Stevenson
By Carolyn Ware
8/7/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Mardi Gras Indians; suits (costumes); performances; death rituals

# 1369
Interviewee: Max Greig
By Renee Harvison
8/20/90

Festival Fieldwork

Topics: Family History; Louisiana History; Attakapas Indians; Cajun French; Creole French; Cajun History; French Aristocrats; Tour Guide; Segregation -- Churches; St. Martinville

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

History; Battle of New Orleans; Travel; Bayou Teche; Jazz Musicians

**# 1370**
*Interviewee:* Max Greig  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 8/20/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Huey Long; Dudley LeBlanc; Movies; Hadacol; Bennett Johnston; Bennett Johnston Speech  

**# 1371**
*Interviewee:* Max Greig  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 8/20/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Cajuns; Attakapas; Zydeco Bands; African Influences on Acadiana; Snowballs; Dennis Williams; Cajun History; Hats  

**# 1372**
*Interviewee:* Leroy Savoy  
*By:* Carolyn Ware  
*Date:* 8/29/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* family history; home remedies; sugar cane; education  

**# 1373**
*Interviewee:* Leroy Savoy  
*By:* Carolyn Ware  
*Date:* 8/29/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* traits; faith healing; cauld; snake bites; mothballs  

**# 1374**
*Interviewee:* Egna Lilia Pineda  
*By:* N/A  
*Date:* 9/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Marrero; Nicaraguan tamales  

**# 1375**
*Interviewee:* Priscilla Reyes  
*By:* N/A  
*Date:* 9/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* New Orleans; pinatas  

**# 1376**
*Interviewee:* Dollezia Stephenson  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/10/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Livingston Parish; Buried Treasure; Dreams  

**# 1377**
*Interviewee:* Delores Henderson, Leo Ghirardi, Barbara May Caywood, Hazel Davis, Margie Lavine  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/18/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Introductions; Storytelling; World War II Propaganda; Flag Symbolism  

**# 1378**
*Interviewee:* Delores Henderson, Leo Ghirardi, Barbara May Caywood, Hazel Davis, Margie Lavine  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/18/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Jewish Families; Slidell Families; Clannish Families; Intraracial Prejudice; Speech Patterns; Anglo Traditions; Hoodoo and Voodoo; Ghost Stories; Boogie Man; Gypsies; Hobos  

**# 1379**
*Interviewee:* Delores Henderson, Leo Ghirardi, Barbara May Caywood, Hazel Davis, Margie Lavine  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/18/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Storytelling; Brer Rabbit; Tar Baby; Children's Stories  

**# 1380**
*Interviewee:* Alford Davis  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/26/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* World War II; Krotz Springs; Bingo; Storytelling  

**# 1381**
*Interviewee:* Sarah Kent, J.S. Bridges, Dorothy Peroyea, Inez Tate  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/29/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  
*Topics:* Elections; Voting; Hodgkin's Disease; Camp Meetings; Bunch Family; Tall Tales; Huey Long; Judge Reed; Tax Collection; Voting Machines  

**# 1382**
*Interviewee:* Sarah Kent, J. S. Bridges, Dorothy Peroyea, Inez Tate  
*By:* Renee Harvison  
*Date:* 9/29/90  
*Festival Fieldwork*  

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Earl Long; Yankees; Greensburg Newspaper; Politicians; Telephones

**Interviewee:** Dave Petitjean  
By Renee Harvison  
10/12/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Acting; Auditions; Commercials; Cajun Humor; Justin Wilson; Jokes; Cajun Stereotypes;

**Interviewee:** Tien Bui  
By Kathleen C. Kilbourne  
10/12/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Family History; South Vietnam; Viet Cong; Fishing; Family Structure -- Vietnam; Boat Making; Spying

**Interviewee:** Tien Bui  
By Kathleen C. Kilbourne; translator, Thon Bui  
10/12/90

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Volunteer work -- Catholic Church; boat building

**Interviewee:** Minne Cross  
By Shana Walton  
5/25/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Family History; Pentecostal Church; faith healing; music

**Interviewee:** Minne Cross  
By Shana Walton  
5/25/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** gospel music; prayer; family history

**Interviewee:** Ora Youngblood, Dale Hutchinson, Bro. Knapp, James Alton  
By Shana Walton  
5/26/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Baby dedication ceremony, Big Island Pentecostal Church

**Interviewee:** Ora Youngblood, Dale Hutchinson, Bro. Knapp, James Alton  
By Shana Walton  
5/26/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** baby dedication ceremony, Big Island Pentecostal Church

**Interviewee:** F. B. Snell  
By Carolyn Ware  
6/12/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Family History; Woodworking; Chair Making; Wood

**Interviewee:** Brian Post  
By Carolyn Ware  
7/23/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** shipwright; family history; woodworking; basket making; chair making; wood;

**Interviewee:** George Broussard  
By Jane Vidrine and Allan Broussard  
7/28/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Family History; Horses; Cattle; Cattle Drives; Cattle Ranching; Pine Island

**Interviewee:** Earl Couvillon  
By Jane Vidrine and Alan Broussard  
7/28/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Family History; Cattle Ranching; Roping; Cow Illnesses; Cattle Herding; hunting

**Interviewee:** Glenn Broussard  
By Jane Vidrine and Alan Broussard  
7/28/91

**Festival Fieldwork**

**Topics:** Cattle Ranching; Calves; Cattle Feed; De-Horning Cattle; Mosquitoes; Anthrax; Quarter Horses; Cattle Breeds; Practical Jokes; Cattle Sales

**Interviewee:** Glenn Broussard  
By Jane Vidrine and Alan Broussard  
7/28/91

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: High School; Marriage; Cattle Ranching; Cattle Drives; Wolverine Boots; Transportation; Maurice LeBlanc

# 1396 Interviewee: Kenny Reeves  By Carolyn Ware  8/13/91

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Catahoula cattle dogs

# 1397 Interviewee: Abdoulaye Camara, Rhonda "Mama Efura" Johnson, Alonzo "Baba" McAlpine  By Madia Bergeron  1/14/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: dance bells; drummer's hat; African dances; costume making; dance costumes; authenticity of costumes; traditional African materials; Senegal; African culture

# 1398 Interviewee: C. L. "Son" Hunt, Carlyle Wayne, Azzie Roland  By Maida Owens and Susan Roach  8/3/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Home Remedies; Bible Verses; Midwives

# 1399 Interviewee: C.L. Son Hunt, Carlyle Wayne, Azzie Roland  By Maida Owens and Susan Roach  8/3/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics:

# 1400 Interviewee: Mary Gene Rhodes, Floy Rea, Jean Barron, Barbara Walton  By Maida Owens and Susan Roach  8/15/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: biographical information; storytelling; hair styles; school; religion; race relations

# 1401 Interviewee: Mary Gene Rhodes  By Maida Bergeron and Susan Roach  8/15/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Bootlegging; Spearsville; Background Information; Family History; Marriage; Education; Sunday School

# 1402 Interviewee: Marjorie Battise and Sehoya Guidry  By Maida Owens  11/21/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Fry Bread; Corn Soup; Congregationalist Church

# 1403 Interviewee: Lee David Poncho, Jonsen Poncho  By Maida Owens  11/21/92

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Lakota Dances; Native American Music; Native American Drums; Coushatta Dances; Clans; Koasati

# 1404 Interviewee: Loulan Pitre  By Pat Mire and Maida Owens  5/15/93

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Loup Garou; Oyster Fisherman; Ghost Stories; Religious Visions

# 1405 Interviewee: Frankie Futch  By Pat Mire and Maida Owens  8/20/93

Festival Fieldwork
Topics:

# 1406 Interviewee: Colonel Ike Hamilton  By Pat Mire and Maida Owens  8/21/93

Festival Fieldwork
Topics:

# 1407 Interviewee: Colonel Ike Hamilton  By Pat Mire and Maida Owens  8/21/93

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: his storytelling and auctions in West Monroe

# 1408 Interviewee: Sweet Miss Coffy, Henry & Tookie  By N/A  7/3/97

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Festival Fieldwork
Topics:

# 1409  Interviewee: Maida Owens, Susan Roach, David Estes, Evelia Bourdreaux, Bertney Langley, Linda Parker Langley, Carl [?]
By N/A  11/2/97

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: American Folklore Society Swapping Stories; Junior High School Curriculum; Folklore; Folklorists

# 1410  Interviewee: Donna Thibodeaux
By Carolyn Ware  7/31/89

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Horses; quarter horses

# 1411  Interviewee: Paul Green
By Terry Jones  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics:

# 1412  Interviewee: Tien Bui
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Eunice?

# 1413  Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Eunice?

# 1414  Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Eunice?

# 1415  Interviewee: Clarke "Doc" Hawley
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: River Boats; Calliope Music; Missouri River; Tramp Boats; River People; River Boat Vernacular; Wilkinson's Point

# 1416  Interviewee: Vic Tooker
By Ben Sandmel  6/8/90

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: River Boat Musician; Musical Performance; Calliope; Musicians; Ghosts

# 1417  Interviewee: David Higginbotham
By Ben Sandmel  6/3/90

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Railroad Conductors; Illinois Central Railroad; Steam Locomotives; Railroad Accidents; Turning Trains; Nicknames; Hobos;

# 1418  Interviewee: Ted Ewing
By Ben Sandmel  6/29/90

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Mobile Bay; Family History; Oyster Fishing; Tow Boats; Pilot's License; Boating Jargon; Food; Hygiene

# 1419  Interviewee: Unknown
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: Folk Remedies; Tratieurs

# 1420  Interviewee: American English Dialect Recordings
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork
Topics: St. James Parish churches; oil companies; environmental protection; fur industry; oil industry; hunting

# 1421  Interviewee: Scott Molero, Ralph Serignea, Alfred & Irvin Perez
By N/A  n.d.

Festival Fieldwork

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Isleno history; Guanches; arrows; Delacroix Island; paddle making; Spanish settlers; sugarcane; farming; Verret; hurricanes; family history; decima; trapping; hunting; Spanish language; shrimping; housing

**# 1422**
**Interviewee:** Pete Gregory, John Verrett, Bel Abbey  
**By** Renee Harvison  
**n.d.**  
Festival Fieldwork  
**Topics:** Native American Stories; Loup Garou; Feu Follet; Rabbit (Trickster) Stories; Cherokee Indians; Storytelling; Ghost Stories; Brer Rabbit

**# 1425**
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**By** N/A  
**n.d.**  
Festival Fieldwork  
**Topics:** Ghost Stories; Hunting; Buried Treasure; Animals

**# 1426**
**Interviewee:** A.J. Smith, Dave Pettijean  
**By** N/A  
**n.d.**  
Festival Fieldwork  
**Topics:** Comedy Performance

**# 1429**
**Interviewee:** Susan Kerr  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**3/28/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** Visiting Tickfaw; Religious Apparitions; Paganism; Satan; Educational Background

**# 1430**
**Interviewee:** Alfredo Raimando  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/3/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:**

**# 1431**
**Interviewee:** Alfredo Raimando  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/3/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** saying rosary and telling of visions

**# 1432**
**Interviewee:** Vita Raimondo  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/6/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** Religious Apparitions; Tickfaw Miracles; Visiting Tickfaw

**# 1433**
**Interviewee:** Katherine Johnson  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/14/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** Visiting Tickfaw; Faith Healing

**# 1434**
**Interviewee:** Quinita Williams  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/14/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** Visiting Tickfaw

**# 1435**
**Interviewee:** Sarah Canale  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/14/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:** Tickfaw Apparitions; Medjugorje; Religious Apparitions; Virgin Mary

**# 1436**
**Interviewee:** Sherry Nagel  
**By** Julie Cogburn  
**4/14/95**  
Our Lady of Tickfaw  
**Topics:**

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>Joseph Richard</td>
<td>Julie Cogburn</td>
<td>4/15/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td>Carol Hodges</td>
<td>Julie Cogburn</td>
<td>4/19/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Ruby Williams</td>
<td>Julie Cogburn</td>
<td>4/24/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439.0999999999999</td>
<td>Leander Frey</td>
<td>Pat Mire</td>
<td>2/1/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>Whitney LeJeune</td>
<td>Pat Mire</td>
<td>5/2/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440.0999999999999</td>
<td>Irma Frank</td>
<td>Carolyn Ware</td>
<td>7/14/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440.3</td>
<td>Gerald &amp; Isobel Posner</td>
<td>Carolyn Ware</td>
<td>8/8/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>Lorena Sonnier</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/9/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1442</td>
<td>Diane &amp; Joseph Richard</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/10/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1443</td>
<td>Paul Bourdier</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/10/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Lena Colligan</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/14/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>Gertie Mae Hauley</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/15/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1446</td>
<td>Alice Zerangue &amp; Merrita LaPorte</td>
<td>Janet Ryland</td>
<td>6/23/93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topic(s)</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas &amp; Family</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Palmetto weaving; hat making; family history; sewing</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>3/25/83; 11/28/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas and Family</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Baton Rouge Blues Festival; blues music; Tabby's Blues Box; family history; playing instruments; Chris Thomas; Tabby Thomas background information</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>11/28/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas and Family</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Leland College; Tabby's Blues Box; blues musicians</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>11/28/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas &amp; Band</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Tabby's Blues Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/20/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1451</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas &amp; Band</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Tabby's Blues Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/20/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Tabby's Blues Box</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>Tabby Thomas</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Tabby's Blues Box</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>Rev. Charlie Jackson</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Christian churches; altars; Black Hawk tradition; biographical information; blues; family history; gospel music; becoming a minister; guitars; the James Sisters; performances; recording music</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/10/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455</td>
<td>North Louisiana Stringband</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>April-May 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>North Louisiana Stringband</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>April-May 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>North Louisiana Stringband</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>April-May 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td>Octa Clark &amp; the Dixie Ramblers</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4/28/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459</td>
<td>Irvan Perez &amp; Brownee Ford</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/12/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>Unknown (?)</td>
<td>Rainin' In My Heart; Promotional Radio Spots; Capital Folks Concert Series</td>
<td>Glen Pitre (?)</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

**Topics:** Oral History of Terrebonne Parish; hunting; fishing; trapping; cypress; swamps; plantations; farms; oil and gas; travel; transportation; daily life; entertainment; institutions; Terrebonne Parish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Unknown (?)</td>
<td>Glen Pitre (?)</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Unknown (?)</td>
<td>Glen Pitre (?)</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>North Louisiana String Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>Hezekiah Early</td>
<td>David Evans</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1467</td>
<td>Octa Clark &amp; Hector Duhon</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1468</td>
<td>Octa Clark &amp; Hector Duhon</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>Octa Clark &amp; Hector Duhon</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470</td>
<td>Dixie Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471</td>
<td>Dixie Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>Dixie Ramblers</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7/21/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1476</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1477</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1478</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1479</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1480</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Brownee Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1481</td>
<td>Old Time Country Music</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10/9/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Radio Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1482</td>
<td>Camay Doucey Radio Show recorded in Crowley on KSIG</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade: Cajun &amp; Creole Music</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1483</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade: Cajun &amp; Creole Music</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade: Cajun &amp; Creole Music</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1484</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade: Cajun and Creole Music of SW LA</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade: Cajun and Creole Music of SW LA</td>
<td>Debra Lamberton/Nicholas Spitze</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1485</td>
<td>Bon Cher Comarade Radio Show</td>
<td>Bon Cher Camarade Radio Show</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1486</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Debra Jane Lambreton</td>
<td>2/21/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1487</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Debra Jane Lambreton</td>
<td>2/21/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1488</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Hector Duhon &amp; Family</td>
<td>Debra Jane Lambreton</td>
<td>2/21/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1489</td>
<td>Inez Catalon</td>
<td>Inez Catalon</td>
<td>Debra Jane Lambreton</td>
<td>2/21/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1490</td>
<td>Bois Sec Mardi Gras &amp; Marc Savoy</td>
<td>Bois Sec Mardi Gras &amp; Marc Savoy</td>
<td>Debra Jane Lambreton</td>
<td>2/27/79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 1491
**Interviewee:** Bebe & Eraste Carriere  
**By:** Debra J. Lambreton & Nick Spitzer  
**2/22/79**

**Topics:** family history; French songs; performance; indoor plumbing; midwives; St. Theresa

# 1492
**Interviewee:** Bebe & Eraste Carriere  
**By:** Debra L. Lambreton & Nick Spitzer  
**Feb. 1979**

**Radio Programs**

# 1493
**Interviewee:** Ardoin Brothers  
**By:** Debra L. Lambreton & Nick Spitzer  
**Feb. 1979**

**Topics:** for Bon Cher Camarade

# 1494
**Interviewee:** Ardoin Brothers  
**By:** Debra L. Lambreton & Nick Spitzer  
**Feb. 1979**

**Radio Programs**

# 1495
**Interviewee:** Bois Sec Ardoin; Delton Broussard  
**By:** Debra L. Lambreton & Nick Spitzer  
**Feb. 1979**

**Radio Programs**

# 1496
**Interviewee:** Lawtell Playboys  
**By:** N/A  
**1979**

**Radio Programs**

# 1497
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Music Overview  
**By:** N/A  
**n.d.**

**Radio Programs**

# 1498
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Musical Dream State  
**By:** N/A  
**5/24/81**

**Radio Programs**

# 1499
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Musical Dream State  
**By:** N/A  
**5/24/81**

**Radio Programs**

# 1500
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Musical Dream State  
**By part 3, Cajun & political**  
**5/24/81**

**Radio Programs**

# 1501
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Musical Dream State  
**By:** N/A  
**5/24/81**

**Radio Programs**

# 1502
**Interviewee:** Louisiana Musical Dream State  
**By:** N/A  
**n.d.**

**Radio Programs**

# 1503
**Interviewee:** Festival of American Folklife  
**By:** N/A  
**1985**

**Radio Programs**

# 1504
**Interviewee:** Unknown  
**By:** N/A  
**10/86**

**Radio Programs**

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>Mr. Sedotal &amp; Nollie Naquin</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/7/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: LA Wetlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Nollie Naquin &amp; Arthur Pelegrine</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/7/83; 4/8/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: cypress trees; pirogues; fishing boats; boat making; logging camps; boat-making tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507</td>
<td>Ed Watson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: woodcarver; learning to carve wood; National Woodcarver Association; woodcarving styles; teaching woodcarving; woodcarving clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Huey Dupont</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen &amp; Janet Shoemaker</td>
<td>1/22/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Ira Sandel</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen &amp; Janet Shoemaker</td>
<td>1/22/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: toymaking; woodworking; logging wagons; wood; toy wagons; oxen; background information; chair making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Kathleen Thomas &amp; Luther Clifton</td>
<td>M. Van Rheenen</td>
<td>1/23/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Clifton Choctaw community; pine-straw baskets; stitch types; biographical information; uses of baskets; basket-making tools;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Ruth Tyler; Pearl Tyler</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen &amp; Janet Shoemaker</td>
<td>1/23/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Marcy Parrie Williams</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen</td>
<td>1/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: pine-straw baskets; pine-straw dolls; shoes; ancestry; biographical information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Thomas P. Sepulvado</td>
<td>M. Van Rheenen</td>
<td>2/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: basket making; gourds; carving gourds; white oak baskets; splitting wood; biographical information; loufa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514</td>
<td>Julia Clary</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen</td>
<td>2/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: whip making; biographical information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Zora Scott</td>
<td>Mary Van Rheenen and Janet Shoemaker</td>
<td>2/4/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>Barbra Franklin</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/14/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 1517  Interviewee: Pershing & Bridget Martin  By Bob Gates  2/17/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: tobacco farming; Angola Penitentary; fertilizers; French language; automobiles; religious services; card games

# 1518  Interviewee: Pershing & Bridget Martin  By Bob Gates  2/17/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics:

# 1519  Interviewee: Geraldine Robertson  By Mary Van Rheenen  6/30/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: white-oak baskets; basket making; chair bottom weaving; biographical information; doll making (corn husk); corn cob dolls; corn-shuck bookmarks; clothes-pin dolls

# 1520  Interviewee: W.J. Wisner  By Mary Van Rheenen and Randall Pleasant  8/12/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts Program
Topics:

# 1521  Interviewee: W. J. Wisner  By Mary Van Rheenen and Randall Pleasant  8/12/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: Hunting horns

# 1522  Interviewee: John Biondo; Lair LaCour  By Mary Van Rheenen; Greg Wirth  8/13/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: Italian furniture making; education; biographical information; masters and apprentices; Louisiana culture; burial practices;

# 1523  Interviewee: Irma Sanchez, Erline Movan Place  By Mary Van Rheenen and Randall Pleasant  8/14/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics:

# 1524  Interviewee: Irma Sanchez, Erline Movan Place  By Mary Van Rheenen and Randall Pleasant  8/14/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: Cooking; Corn; Tamales; Sugar Rolls; Education

# 1525  Interviewee: Jack Taylor  By Mary Van Rheenen  10/87
Miscellaneous -- Crafts
Topics: blacksmithing; plantation; shoeing horses; sharpening plows; rust; education; Baptist Church

# 1526  Interviewee: Unknown  By N/A  Mid-1970s
Miscellaneous -- Interviews
Topics: Acadian Brown Cotton: An Interpretation by the New Orleans Spinners

# 1527  Interviewee: Simone Crepal, Charles Caulfield, Rita Crepal & Joe Galliano; Mrs. Laytell & Pierre Verdin  By Nick Spitzer  7/20/79; 7/21
Miscellaneous -- Interviews
Topics:

# 1528  Interviewee: Alcide Verret  By Nick Spitzer  8/1/79
Miscellaneous -- Interviews
Topics:

# 1529  Interviewee: David & Rosie Allen  By Susan Roach-Lankford  5/6/80; 11/13
Miscellaneous -- Interviews
Topics:

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>David Allen</td>
<td>Gospel Music; Ghost Stories; buried treasure</td>
<td>Susan Roach</td>
<td>5/6/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Bel Abbey</td>
<td>treasure hunting story; ghosts</td>
<td>Pete Gregory and Joe Dillard</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Stephenson Palfi</td>
<td>Jazz musicians; Stevie Wonder; Professor Longhair; teaching; New Orleans; documentaries; transvestites; Novack; film production</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>1/21/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Prentice McCloud, Richard Barnes</td>
<td>Oil industry; drilling; oilfield workers; oilfield terminology -- slang; independent producers; wildcatting; music; North Sea; female oilfield workers; injuries</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>7/18/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1534</td>
<td>Chelito Campo</td>
<td>Delacroix, LA</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>8/26/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Morris Ardoin, Lydia Darden &amp; Ernestine Walls</td>
<td>basket making; tribal language; tribal history; tribal stories; tribal medicine</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>3/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Arthur Pelgrine &amp; Alphonse Ardoin</td>
<td>Cajun music; duck decoys; commerical fishing; trapping; cooking; hunting; oil industry;</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/8/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Dennis McGee</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/9/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Ozzie Mae &amp; J. D. Warner; Booker T. Owens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>1/22/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Roscoe Chenier</td>
<td>Blues; guitar; family history; farming; boucheries; musical influences; pay scale; Zydeco; music circuit</td>
<td>Pat Mire</td>
<td>10/11/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee:</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Interviewee: Blanca Keisling</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>9/21/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: immigration from Nicaragua; family background; Altars for the Blessed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mother; offerings; Purisima blessing; Nicaraguan devotion to Blessed Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Mary); Nicaraguan food; needlework; patron saints; Spanish masses in New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orleans area; quinceneara party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Interviewee: Rachel Bergeron</td>
<td>By Maida Owens</td>
<td>9/4/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Paper Folding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>No Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interviewee:</td>
<td>By</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td>Interviewee: Ralph Ferris, Lonnie Gray, Morgan Peoples, David Allen, Myrtle</td>
<td>By N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garrett, Pappy Triche, Lee Douglas, Anzie Greig, Lonnie Bell Hope, Conner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cloutier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: The Storytellers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>Interviewee: Tina Davis</td>
<td>By Pam Breaux</td>
<td>6/13/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Interviewee: Lillian Leger Naguin, Shirley Leger Roe, Velda Lantz Lopez,</td>
<td>By Raleigh</td>
<td>2/27/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Claude Leger, Clarence Leger</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Millerville -- early settlement; family background; Mamou -- early</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>settlement; schoolhouses; boarding houses; Miller family history; genealogy;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little England; religious services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Interviewee: Alta Fisher, Norma Fruge, Bella Reed</td>
<td>By Jackie</td>
<td>2/27/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Attakapas Indians; springs; bathhouses; Iota history; Catholic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>church; automobiles; education; Mardi Gras; house dances; chores; dating;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>weddings; wedding receptions; sewing; Point aux Loupes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Interviewee: Terry Clement, Wilfred Fruge, Lloyd Simar, Webster Lantz</td>
<td>By Randall</td>
<td>2/27/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Mardi Gras</td>
<td>LaBry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: oil industry; oil exploration; leasing property for exploration;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennings Field; Iota; steam rigs; pumping jacks; Oild Field School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Evangeline Elementary); baseball; soap making; chickens; Depression</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>Interviewee: Silas Hogan &amp; Arthur &quot;Guitar&quot; Kelly</td>
<td>By Nick</td>
<td>9/22/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz</td>
<td>Spitzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Interviewee: Ellis Marsalis</td>
<td>By Joel</td>
<td>4/28/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz</td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Background information; musical training; musical influences;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>jazz musicians; blues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 1554
Interviewee: Only Tape
Topics: radio; Marine Corps Band; teaching music; Playboy Club; segregation; educational background; jazz

# 1555
Interviewee: Lester Delmore
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz
Topecs: Convent, Louisiana; learning to play guitar; ragtime; biographical information; electric guitar; plantation; dances; guitars
By Ben Sandmel
4/14/85

# 1556
Interviewee: Boozoo Chavis
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz
By N/A
1985

# 1557
Interviewee: Unknown
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz
By N/A
n.d.

# 1558
Interviewee: Mount Zion Choir, Johnny Johnson
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Blues/Jazz
By Albert Nicholas & His Creole Jazz Band; Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band
n.d.

# 1559
Interviewee: Octa Clark, Hector & Bessyl Duhon
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By Dewey Balfa
10/1/73

# 1560
Interviewee: Hector Duhon and Octa Calrk
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By Nick Spitzer
2/17/78, 2/19

# 1561
Interviewee: Hezekiah Early, Peewee Whittaker, & James Baker
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By Nick Spitzer & David & Cheryl Evans
5/23/81

# 1562
Interviewee: Mike Doucet
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By Nick Spitzer
11/14/81

# 1563
Interviewee: Mt. Zion Choir, Johnny Johnson
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians
By Susie Roach-Lankford
n.d.

# 1564
Interviewee: Peewee Whittaker
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By David Evans
12/20/81

# 1565
Interviewee: Bois Sec Ardoin, North Louisiana String Band
Topics: Miscellaneous -- Music -- Cajun/Country
By N/A
5/24/82

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>Pat Flory, Bob Lambert, Dink &amp; Elaine Barkdull</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Fall 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>North LA Stringband with Troy DeRamus</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>St. Landry Playboys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/18/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>The Country Three</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Peewee Whitaker, James Baker, &amp; Hezekiah Early</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>Luke Thompson &amp; the Green Valley Cutups</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/19/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5/24/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>Brownie Ford, Sra. Perez, North Louisiana String Band</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>April/May 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Topics:
- Song writing; race; musicians' pay; musicians; Tallulah, Louisiana; musical styles; biographical information; harmonica
- "Looking For New England"

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
# List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1579</td>
<td>Brownie Ford</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1580</td>
<td>Winnie &amp; Woody Cross</td>
<td>Shana Walton</td>
<td>5/25/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1581</td>
<td>Revelators; Lined Out Hymns with Penola Caesar; Winnboro Easter Rock Ensemble</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/27/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1582</td>
<td>John the Revelator; Zion Travelers; Little Anthony and the Sensational James Sisters</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1583</td>
<td>Woodrow Webber; Irvan Perez</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>7/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1584</td>
<td>Frank Fernandez, Irvan Perez &amp; Mrs. Perez</td>
<td>Alan Lomax &amp; Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>4/23/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1585</td>
<td>Irvan Perez; Nick Perez</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>5/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1586</td>
<td>Josephine Acosta, Martin Alphonso, &amp; Irvan Perez</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>5/5/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1587</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Martinez and Tommy Paree</td>
<td>Nick Spitzer</td>
<td>3/15/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1588</td>
<td>Irvan Perez</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1589</td>
<td>Jerry Alfonso</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1590</td>
<td>Jerry Alfonso</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1591</td>
<td>Monroe Community Chorus</td>
<td>Jenny Crump</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

# 1592
**Interviewee:** Canary Fontenot, John Cephor, Phil Wiggons, Son Thomas, Sunnlyord Slim
**By:** Nick Spitzer
**1985**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1593
**Interviewee:** Dr. Ross, Silas Hogan, Guitar Kelly, Hezekiah & the Houserockers
**By:** N/A
**1985**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1594
**Interviewee:** Kirkpatricks & Johnson; Beavers and Others
**By:** Susan Roach Lankford
**6/5/85**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1595
**Interviewee:** Brownee Ford, Hezekiah & the Houserockers
**By:** N/A
**5/22/84**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1596
**Interviewee:** Curt Blackwell; Irene Blackwell, Moses Whispering Smith, & Arthur Guitar Kelly
**By:** N/A
**n.d.**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1597
**Interviewee:** Kenny Bill Stinson & the Ark-La Mystics
**By:** N/A
**n.d.**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1598
**Interviewee:** Unknown
**By:** N/A
**n.d.**

**Topics:** Miscellaneous -- Music & Musicians

# 1598.099999999999999
**Interviewee:** Unknown
**By:** N/A
**n.d.**

**Topics:** Louisiana Folklore Society: A Sampler of LA Folksongs

# 1599
**Interviewee:** Gail Arceneaux
**By:** Aimee Schmidt
**8/6/98**

**Topics:** Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey

# 1600
**Interviewee:** Ella Badon
**By:** Dolores Hemphill
**3/29/99**

**Topics:** Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey

# 1601
**Interviewee:** Ronnie Bardwell
**By:** Aimee Schmidt
**8/12/98**

**Topics:** Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey

# 1602
**Interviewee:** Louis Bartus
**By:** Aimee Schmidt
**7/2/98**

**Topics:** Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey

**Note:** Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 1603</td>
<td>Susie Boyd</td>
<td>Christie Calaycay</td>
<td>10/21/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presbyterian minister; Hungarian sausage making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1604</td>
<td>Dorman Bunch</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/14/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: family history; mother's quilting techniques; quilting; fire; quilting tradition; quilt designs; quilting demonstrations; quilting materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1605</td>
<td>Robert Cavalier</td>
<td>Delores Hemphill</td>
<td>9/2/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: All Saints Day; St. Joseph's Day Altars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1606</td>
<td>Hazel &amp; Peter Clark</td>
<td>Christie Calaycay</td>
<td>10/29/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: family history; singing; piano playing; choirs; musicians; faith;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1607</td>
<td>Hazel &amp; Peter Clark</td>
<td>Christie Calaycay</td>
<td>10/29/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: faith; singing; songs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1608</td>
<td>Lloyd Cotton</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>7/29/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: dairy farming; dairy museum; museum collection; Red Bird Ice Cream Collection; milking machines; electric wet cooler; drilling wells; modern dairies; dairy industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1609</td>
<td>Country Village Band</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>1/29/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1610</td>
<td>Country Village Band</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>1/29/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1611</td>
<td>Helen Doucette</td>
<td>Delores Hemphill</td>
<td>9/2/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: background information; St. Joseph's Altar; All Saints' Day; food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1612</td>
<td>Helen Doucette</td>
<td>Delores Hemphill</td>
<td>9/2/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: background information; St. Joseph's Altar; All Saints' Day; food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1613</td>
<td>Charles Eldridge, Jr.</td>
<td>Christie Calaycay</td>
<td>10/28/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: family history; wood carving; bird carving; artistic influences/inspiration; wood carvers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1614</td>
<td>Hollis Gill</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/6/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: feed store; saddle making; Harold Chambers; saddle-making materials; saddle types; rodeo saddles; leather; tools; rural values; Piney Woods culture; Piney Woods foodways; hunting; sausage making; barbeque; trail riding; Bicentennial Trail ride; accents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1615</td>
<td>Jim Jenkins</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>6/22/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics: Bicentennial Trail Ride; Dixie Wagon Trail Association; blacksmithing; Louisiana Metalsmith Artists Assoc.; Folk Arts apprenticeship; syrup-making; branding customs; farm animals; Natalbany Baptis Church; ethnic makeup Tangipahoa Parish; rural life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 1616</td>
<td>Jim Jenkins</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>6/22/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey

**# 1617**

**Interviewee:** Ottis Jenkins  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Biographical information; sharecropping; potato "bank"; sausage making; smoking meat; curing hogs; deer sausage; butchering cows; cotton; truck farmer; gardening; vegetables desserts; cooking; oil rigs; shell roads; home remedies; Washington Parish Fair  
**Date:** 10/16/98

**# 1618**

**Interviewee:** Alice Norma Lambert  
**By:** Jocelyn Donlon  
**Topics:** Biographical information; sharecropping; potato "bank"; sausage making; smoking meat; curing hogs; deer sausage; butchering cows; cotton; truck farmer; gardening; vegetables desserts; cooking; oil rigs; shell roads; home remedies; Washington Parish Fair  
**Date:** 9/25/99

**# 1619**

**Interviewee:** Ethan Lee  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Apprenticeship to Harold Chambers; saddle making; leatherwork; bridle making; customers; blacksmithing; horses; rodeo; domestic leather; saddle styles; tools  
**Date:** 11/24/98

**# 1620**

**Interviewee:** Berndine Magee  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Biographical information; sewing; quilting; sharecropping; box factory; gardening; crocheting; crocheting baby clothes; soap making -- lye; Washington Parish Fair  
**Date:** 11/8/98

**# 1621**

**Interviewee:** Gus Magee  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Biographical information; woodworking; wood; dough bowl; bowl making; white-oak basket weaving; basket uses; basket-making materials; Washington Parish Fair; fair demonstrations; clogging  
**Date:** 8/5/98

**# 1622**

**Interviewee:** Alice "Genie" McKneely  
**By:** Jocelyn Donlon  
**Topics:** Background information; Amite; Mormons; McKneely Funeral Home; family history; storytelling; burial rituals -- shells on graves  
**Date:** 8/25/99

**# 1623**

**Interviewee:** Alice Genie McKneely  
**By:** Jocelyn Donlon  
**Topics:** Tangipahoa Parish history; tour of her home; tour of her "outside museum"  
**Date:** 8/25/99

**# 1624**

**Interviewee:** Marjorie Davis Moran  
**By:** Delores Hemphill  
**Topics:** Family background; All Saints' Day; St. Joseph's Altars  
**Date:** 4/3/99

**# 1625**

**Interviewee:** Marilyn & Joe Morgan  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Biographical information; tree farming; tree management; tree value -- cruising timber; dairy farming; rural life -- changes; reforestation; wildlife; foodways; cane syrup; row-crop farming  
**Date:** 8/12/98

**# 1626**

**Interviewee:** Edwin Schilling  
**By:** Jocelyn Donlon  
**Topics:** Family history; Huey long; public programs; Florida Parishes -- development; Tangipahoa Parish -- Bloody Tangipahoa; local history; storytelling; C. L. Mccoy  
**Date:** 8/5/99

**# 1627**

**Interviewee:** Edwin Schilling  
**By:** Jocelyn Donlon  
**Topics:** Reid murder; storytelling; Bloody Tangipahoa; murder; porches; trains; Amite; Greensburg; Parkinson's Disease  
**Date:** 8/5/99

**# 1628**

**Interviewee:** John Schilling  
**By:** Aimee Schmidt  
**Topics:** Tangipahoa Parish history; tour of her home; tour of her "outside museum"  
**Date:** 7/29/98

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Leah Beth Simpson</td>
<td>dairy farming; raising dairy cows; 4H clubs; dairy business; milking schedule; church; children; judging cows; milk processing; Taco Bell; Dairy Day -- Washington Parish</td>
<td>Jocelyn Donlon</td>
<td>8/5/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>Mike Smith</td>
<td>biographical information; Southern Baptist beliefs; storytelling; houses; community involvement; Richard Vernon McMichael; St. Helena Parish; Cemeteries -- walking tour; C. G. Houeye; Bloody Tangipahoa; farming; Amite -- racial makeup</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/13/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Mike Smith</td>
<td>Liverpool, Louisiana; Forest Festival; Education -- St. Helena Parish; political corruption; dairy farming; milk pricing; Extension Service; milking cows; farm life; automation; timber farming; catering; jambalaya</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/13/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632</td>
<td>Inez Tate</td>
<td>cooking; regional dishes; seasoning mix; biographical information; First Baptist Church of Greensburg; Woodman of the Year competition; Forest Festival</td>
<td>Jocelyn Donlon</td>
<td>8/25/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633</td>
<td>Betty Lou Thomas</td>
<td>chicken pie; dumplings; cooking; seafood gumbo; pie crust; Washington Parish watermelons; growing pears, blueberries; farming</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>11/8/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634</td>
<td>Rupert Thompson</td>
<td>winemaking business; muscadine wine; Feliciana Cellars; growing muscadine grapes; &quot;English&quot; Louisiana; Florida Parishes -- geography and culture; timber industry; New Orleans; wine tastings; fruit wines; CODIFIL; smokehouse; arrowhead collection</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>7/8/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1635</td>
<td>John Davis (J. D.) Warner</td>
<td>background information; public presentations; storytelling tradition; Civil War; slavery; farming; Bloody Tangipahoa; Walter Travis; cemetery preservation; burials -- veterans; racial makeup of cemetery; slaves' graves; family history; class conflict</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/7/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>Fochia Wilson</td>
<td>cooking traditions; cooking; watermelons; chicken pie; white oak baskets; lye soap; mounted animals</td>
<td>Jocelyn Donlon</td>
<td>9/25/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>R. Zigler, T. Mitchell, H. Barton</td>
<td>Tangipahoa; trains; education; integration; poor whites; Sweet Home Museum; Sweet Home Baptist Church; storytelling; Depression-era stories; Tuskegee; slave stories</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/5/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>R. Zigler, T. Mitchell, H. Barton</td>
<td>wagon wheel making; tools; wagon wheel patterns; wagon wheel repair; wood; customers; shielded hubs; wainwrights; wagon building; wooden buckets; ironwork; hunting horns; horn blowing</td>
<td>Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/5/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1639</td>
<td>Jeanne Soileau</td>
<td>horn blowing; long-horn cow horn; singal patterns; hunting horns; carving; scrimshaw; powder horns</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6/13/00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
### List of Recordings with Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Topics</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1640</td>
<td>Susan Roach</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Professional Development Workshop</td>
<td>Children's Games</td>
<td>6/14/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Debra Harley</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Professional Development Workshop</td>
<td>Oral Narratives</td>
<td>6/14/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1642</td>
<td>Ray Brassieur</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Professional Development Workshop</td>
<td>Foodways</td>
<td>6/14/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Jane Vidrine</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Professional Development Workshop</td>
<td>Folk Regions</td>
<td>6/14/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Sheila Richmond</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Professional Development Workshop</td>
<td>Personal Experience Narratives</td>
<td>6/15/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Paddy Bowman; Liz Simmons</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Folklore &amp; Sense of Place; Name Badges; Prewriting Activity; Folklore Definition; Landscape of Our Lives</td>
<td>6/26/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>Liz Simmons, Donna Onebana</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Pre-writing; Group Responses to &quot;Rural Voices Radio; Sense of Place</td>
<td>6/26/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Donna Onebana; George Zavalas; Paddy Bowman; Liz Simmons</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Pointe Noir; Stretches; Mapping Exercise; Toledo Institute; Writing; Gallery Walk; Writing Exercise</td>
<td>6/26/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648</td>
<td>Liz Simmons</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Writing Process; Maps; Visual Literacy &amp; Ethnographic Description; Photographs; Responding to a Draft</td>
<td>6/26/00; 6/27/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1649</td>
<td>Liz Simmons; George Zavalas</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Responding to a Draft; Photo Exercises; Warm Up &amp; Stretches; Writing Activity</td>
<td>6/27/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>George Zavalas; Maida Owens</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Meditation; Preparation for Collage; Overview</td>
<td>6/27/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1651</td>
<td>Maida Owens; Susan Roach; Sarah Albritten</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Overview (Cont.)</td>
<td>6/28/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>Barry Ancelet</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Neighborhood Watch; Cultural Information -- Photographs; Yellow Pages; Revising Draft; Field Work</td>
<td>6/28/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>Caroline Ancelet; Marcia Gaudet</td>
<td>Louisiana Voices Institute</td>
<td>Revising Draft; Field Work</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
## List of Recordings with Topics

| #     | Interviewee                          | By         | Date  
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------
| #1654 | Marcia Gaudet                         | N/A        | n.d.  
| #1655 | Various, Donna Onebane                 | N/A        | 6/29/00  
| #1656 | Various                               | N/A        | 6/30/00  
| #1657 | Debra Harley, Angi Riehl, Marcia Brodie | N/A        | 6/28/00  
| #1658 | Donna Anabane; Glenda Bebe; Kathy Mounger; Lydia Brasher | Jeanette Porter | 6/28/00  
| #1659 | Donna Gibbons                         | Kim Cormier | 6/29/00  
| #1660 | Ella Meaux                            | Maria Brody | 6/29/00  
| #1661 | Kenny Keller                          | Sharon Knight | 6/29/00  
| #1662 | Billy Carlton                         | Brenda Reemer, et.al. | 6/29/00  
| #1663 | Andre Breaux                          | George Savala, Christine Nooner, Wendy Dugas, Cindy LaSalle | 6/29/00  
| #1664 | Unknown                               |           | n.d.  
| #1665 | North Louisiana String Band           |           | n.d.  
| #1666 | Hezekiah & the House Rockers          |           | 7/18/1981  

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

The following interviews have no tape, just a survey form filed under the number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#1610.1</th>
<th>Interviewee: Peter Cousin</th>
<th>By Dolores Hemphill</th>
<th>3/29/99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1631.1</td>
<td>Interviewee: Tillman Stogner, Jr.</td>
<td>By Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>8/7/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1635.1</td>
<td>Interviewee: Kathy Weaver, Charlie Weever</td>
<td>By Aimee Schmidt</td>
<td>10/15/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piney Woods Regional Folklife Survey</td>
<td>Topics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1667</td>
<td>Interviewee: Floyd Carline</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>18 March 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: boat building; boat colors; family history; background information; commercial fishing; Bayou Sorrel; catching sinker logs; remodeling; commercial fishing; crawfish fishing; hunting; graves; dredging; pollution; Korean Conflict; 1927 Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1668</td>
<td>Interviewee: Bessie Cashio</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>2/10/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: background information; Italian cooking; fig cookies; candy making; Mexican fudge; Italian cookies; sardine bread; haystack cookies; frosting; St. Joseph's Altar; ribbon trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1669</td>
<td>Interviewee: Evelyn Grant</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>3/12/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: Nightingales Spiritual Singers; singing; Greater St. Mary Baptist Church Senior Choir; Iberville Parish gospel groups; performances; Iberville Parish gospel musicians; gospel styles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1670</td>
<td>Interviewee: Louis J. Himel</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>3/16/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: background information; Captain John Lively; Standard Oil boats; net making; Net Coat; net fishing; Purple Martins; catfish; boats; tankerman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1671</td>
<td>Interviewee: John Lively</td>
<td>By Amy Bressieur</td>
<td>2/3/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: background information; Old Red River Barge Line; river pilot; packet boats; boat types; steamboats; Standard Oil boats; Red River water level; work schedule; ferry pilot; boat fire; navigation; 1927 Flood; sounding pole; lead line; towing logs; pontoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1672</td>
<td>Interviewee: Masonic Kings</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>4/1/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: instruments played; securing gigs; church affiliations; singing; songs; gospel music;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1673</td>
<td>Interviewee: Lorraine Medlen</td>
<td>By Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>3/18/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td>Topics: background information; hunting; women hunting; hunting clubs; hunting dogs -- types and training; hunting with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

dogs; crawfishing; frogging; squirrel -- cooking; cooking game; canning; crawfish traps; theft of nets; trapping; fur industry; state lands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Interviewee</th>
<th>By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1674</td>
<td>Henry L. Watson</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>2/8/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> background information; wood carving -- relief; cypress wood; woodworking; sale of artwork; commissions; black artists; selecting subjects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1675</td>
<td>Dave Woolfolk</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>2/10/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Iberville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> background information; gardening; bakery; technological advances during his lifetime; fire ants; soybeans; sugarcane; pumpkins; cushaws; livestock; timber; levees; planting crops; insect control; WPA; moss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1676</td>
<td>Pearl Bueche</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>4/4/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> tatting; background information; extended family -- living conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Terry David</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>4/14/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> gill nets; commerical fishing; Pecan Island; Jarreau; alligators; frogging; raccoon hunting; hunting dogs; cooking racoon; environment; pollution; turtle traps; net making; fish names; False River fish population; gar fish; crabbing; biographical info.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> background information; dancing; house dances; music; record players -- Victorla; tap dancing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679</td>
<td>Toby Hurst</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>4/4/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> background information; beekeeping; wild bees; bee moths; pesticides killing bee population; honey cropping; swarm catchers; making a queen bee; honey extractor; types of honey; killer bees; bee stings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679.1</td>
<td>Elaine &amp; Timmy Russo</td>
<td>Amy Brassieur</td>
<td>4/3/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong> background information; christian music; recording christian album; nondemoniational churches; song writing; youth ministry; parking lot ministries; song service; music ministers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>J. B. Salter</td>
<td>Amy &amp; Ray Brassieur</td>
<td>3/21/1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Baton Rouge Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey -- Pointe Coupee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Topics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.
List of Recordings with Topics

**# 1681**
**Interviewee:** Leon Callender  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** background information; fishing; fish names; boats; bream; line fishing; bait; sac-a-lait; jigging pole; creating underwater fishing structures; fish types; water levels; jig fishing; cooking fish  
By Amy Brassieur  
4/1/1987

**# 1682**
**Interviewee:** Eleanor C. Favrot  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** background information; chair making -- cane  
By Amy Brassieur  
3/31/1987

**# 1683**
**Interviewee:** Barbara Landry Knotts  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** background information; sugar cane cutter (invented by her father-in-law); Cajun French; quilting; quilt types; fabric; sewing clothes; quilting bees; quilt patterns; applique; quilting with sewing machine; gussets; quilting needles; thimbles  
By Amy Brassieur  
4/1/1987

**# 1684**
**Interviewee:** James "Bill" Tippit; Mabel Tippit  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** background information; family history; railroads; broom making; broom straw; broom-making tools; cornstalk fiddles; muzzleloader guns; hunting; Sherburne; Happy Town; Order of the Eastern Star; Masonic orders  
By Amy Brassieur; Ray Brassieur  
3/7/1987

**# 1685**
**Interviewee:** Ronald Trahan  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** background information; voodoo; folk medicine; slavery; wood carving; wood types; art classes; Frank Hayden; metal sculptures; second liners  
By Amy Brassieur  
4/9/87

**# 1686**
**Interviewee:** Mike Wesley  
West Baton Rouge Historical Association Survey -- West Baton Rouge  
**Topics:** turkey calls; turkey hunting; wild turkeys; cooking wild turkeys; fried turkey;  
By Amy Brassieur  
3/18/1987

Note: Some recordings are of musical performances, so an interviewer is not indicated.